GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

A.I. MANUFACTURING CO., Electric Rivet Heater, 408*
A. C. Cutting & Welding Co., Ltd., Electric Rivet Heater, 732*
A. C. Light Motor Car, 649
Abell, Sir W., on Safety of Life at Sea, 85, 91*. See 119
Abney, Sir W., The Late, 782
Absorption Brake. See *Brake*
— Spectra, Organic Compounds, 437
Abstracts, Technical Papers and Articles, Publication, 80, 179
Accelerometer for Aeronautical Investigations, 684*

Accidents :

Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*.
Civil Aviation, Accidents in, 812
Dam, Calaveras, Slipping of, 375*
Explosives, Accidents in Manufacture and Use, 250
Industrial Accidents, Safety First Conference, 446
Lake Ritom Power Plant, Cracking of Tunnel, 187, 712
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Acetylene as Fuel for Motor Cars, 450
— Oxygene Blow Pipe. See *Blow-Pipe*
— Welding. See *Welding*.
Acids, Fatty, Effect on Lubricating Oils, 450
— Hydrochloric, from Chlorine and Water, 348
— Proof Pumps, Ceratherm, 253*
— Sulphuric, Manufacture of, Report, 218
Acoustic Devices, Submarine Detection, 485*, 521. See 552* 561*
— Sound Production under Water by Steam, 561*
— — Ranging, Location of Submarine Explosions, 552*
Adams, S. R., the Late, 674
Adamson, J., the Late, 253
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Experimental and Research Work. See *H.M. Navy* under *Warships*
— Gun Metal, Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, 689* 752*. See 405
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., Reports, 460, 486, 523, 599, 769, 837.
— — Civil Aviation, Report, 20
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
"Aero" Concrete Block-Making Machine, 72*
Aero Exhibition, Olympia, 74*, 106*, 137*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal: L. Damblanc, on the Helicopter, 710. See 505; H. R. Ricardo, on Developments in Aero Engines, 840. See 321, 325*, 361*

Aeronautics :

Accelerometer for Aeronautical Investigations, 684*
Aero Exhibition, Olympia, 74* 106*, 137*
Aerodrome, Croydon, Air Conference Visit, 529
Aerodynamics, Applied (Review), 220
Aeronautical Accessories at Olympia, 140*
Aeroplanes, Air Ministry Competition, 343, 508. See *Errata* 408. See also 508
— Austin-Whippet, 79; Avro Commercial Triplane, 78; B.A.T., 78; Beardmore, 78; Bristol Pullman Triplane, 75*; Handley-Page Passenger, 75*; Martinsyde, 79; Westland Limousine, 79*; Potez, 79; Sopwith, 79;
— Carriage on Mail Steamers, 531
— Clear-Glass Wind Screen, 141
— Design of Ailerons, 461*, 493*, 527*
— — of Elevators and Rudders, 528
— — Modern Requirements, 683*
— — Technical Aspects, 529
— — Theory and Practice (Review), 673
— Effect of Aileron Hinge Gap, 528
— Gyroscopic Turn Indicator for, 684*
— Life-Saving Parachutes, 141, 529, 555
— Metal Construction, Short Brothers, Ltd., 76*
— Parachutes for Mail Dropping, 141
— Passenger, Airco, 18, Details of Construction, 238*. See LETTER, 214
— Pyrotechnic Lights for, 141
— Requirements for Commercial Use, 514
— Research, Present and Future, 504, 528, 554. See 529, 540
— Ship, Blackburn Torpedo-Carrying, 78
— Spherical Compass for, 684*
— Testing propellers in Flight, Dynamometer Hub, 260*
— Thermometer for Air Temperatures, 737*

Aeronautics—*continued*.

Aeroplane Wing, High-Lift, Handley-Page, 580
— — Loading during Evolutions, 684*
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Air Ministry Competitions, Aeroplanes and Amphibians, 343, 508. See *Errata*, 408
Aircraft Construction, Properties of Materials, 290. See 286
— Modern, Requirements of, 683*
— Research, Present and Future, 504, 528, 554. See 529, 540.
Airships, Commercial, Construction and Operation, 531, 558. See 513, 514
— for Heavy Transport, 322, 331
— Mooring Masts for, 559. See 531
— Passenger Cabin for, 77*
— Production of Helium for, 154*
— R 80, Construction of, 142*
— Research Work, 554. See 528
— Uses in Civil Engineering, 322, 331
Aviation, Civil and Service, Technical Aspects, 529
— Military, Organisation of the R.A.F., 530
Civil Aviation, Accidents in, 812
— — and Aircraft Construction, 514
— — Development and Position, 512, 524
— — London-Paris Service, Operating Costs, 513, 514
— — Progress of, 812
— — Report of Advisory Committee, 20
— — State Aid for, 20, 513, 514, 525, 528
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Egypt and Imperial Air Services, 513, 531
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, Beardmore, Electro-deposition of Water Jackets, 711
— — Aeroplane, Beardmore Starting Device, 106
— — Aeroplane, 500 h.p. Bristol "Jupiter" Radial, 107
— — Aeroplane, 100 h.p. Clerget Rotary, 137*
— — Aeroplane, Constructional Materials, 291
— — Aeroplane, Coal Gas Carburettor for, 235*
— — Aeroplane, Control by Mixture Strength, 840
— — Aeroplane, Failures of Parts, 291
— — Aeroplane, Forced Induction, 504, 529
— — Aeroplane, 450 h.p. Napier, 106*. See 314, 837
— — Aeroplane, at Olympia, 106*, 137*
— — Aeroplane, Possible Improvements, 840. See 321, 325*, 361*, 827, 847*
— — Aeroplane, Research Work, 504, 528, 554
— — Aeroplane, 600 h.p. Rolls-Royce "Condor," 109*
— — Aeroplane, 100 h.p. Rolls-Royce "Hawk," 109*
— — Aeroplane 246 h.p., Siddeley "Puma," 106
— — Aeroplane, 300 h.p. and 150 h.p. Siddeley Radial, 107
— — Aeroplane, 500 h.p., Siddeley "Tiger," 107
— — Aeroplane, Special Valve Steels, 457
— — Aeroplane, 800–900 h.p. Sunbeam-Coatalen "Sikh," 109*
— — Aeroplane, Testing at Loughborough Technical College, 234
— — Aeroplane, Use of Exhaust Gas in Cylinders, 840
— — Aeroplane, Use of Toluene in Fuel, 840
— — Aeroplane, 220 h.p. Zeitlin Variable-Stroke, 138*
Helicopters, Possibilities of, 710. See 505
Mail Services, Development of, 513, 515, 812
Meteorology and Civil Aviation, 525
Navigation, Aerial, Bubble Sextant for, 684*
— — Gas Lighthouses, 141
— — Gyroscopic Turn Indicator, 684*
— — Spherical Compass for Aeroplanes, 684*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navigational Instruments, Research, 554
Parachutes, Life-Saving and Mail Dropping, 141, 529, 555
Petrol Cock, Parnacott's Three-Way, 141*
Propellers, Aeroplane, All-Metal, at Olympia, 138
— — Design of (Review), 714
— — for Helicopters, Principles, 710
— — Testing in Flight, Dynamometer Hub, 260*
— — Variable Pitch, 140, 505, 540
Royal Air Force, Organisation of, 530
— — Force Training Mechanics, 183, 352

Aeronautics—*continued*.

Seaplanes, Amphibious Boat, Air Ministry Competition, 508. See also 343, 408
— — Boat, Vickers, 75*
— — Boat, Supermarine, 77*
— — Float Type, Fairey, 75; Centaur, 77*
— — Requirements for Commercial Use, 514
Turn Indicator, Gyroscopic, for Aeroplanes, 684*
United States Advisory Committee, Aeronautics, Reports, 460, 486, 523, 599, 769, 837
Wing, Aeroplane, Handley-Page High-Lift, 580
Wireless Apparatus for Aircraft. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*.
Afforestation and Hygiene (Review), 189
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*.
Agricultural Engineering Works. See *Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.*; *Robey & Co., Ltd.*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*.
— Machinery, Smithfield Show, 780*
— Motors. See *Engines*; *Motors*; *Tractors*.
— Show, Darlington, 10*, 42*, 71*
— Society, Royal, Tractor Trials at Lincoln, 81, 219, 451, 472*, 481, 506*, 507*. See 693*, 833
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Electricity in, 709
— Use of Concrete, 71
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailerons, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air, Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Diesel Engine-Driven, Vickers-Petters, Ltd., 698
— — for Diesel Engines, 788
— — Electrically-Driven, Robey's, 68*
— — Gardner Oil Engine, 560*
— — Portable, and Petrol Engine, 434*
— — Six-Stage, Three-Crank, Brotherhood's, 830*. See 800*
— — Unloading Gear for, Robey, 69*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*

Air Conference :

Preliminary Announcement, 439
Civil Aviation and Air Services, by Major-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, 512, 524
Operation of Civil Aircraft in Relation to the Constructor, by H. White-Smith, 514
Present Position of Aircraft Research and Contemplated Developments, by Air Vice-Marshal Sir E. L. Ellington, 504, 528, 554. See LETTER, 540
Visit to London Terminal Aerodrome, Croydon, 529
Technical Aspects of Service and Civil Aviation, by Capt. F. S. Barnwell, 529
Aspects of Service Aviation, by Air-Marshal Sir H. M. Trenchard, 530
The Commercial Airship—Its Operation and Construction, by Cmdr. Sir T. Dawson, 531, 558

Air Filter, Rotary, Cleworth, Wheal & Co., Ltd., 732*
— Hoses, Coupling for, 763*
— Humidity in Cold Stores, 56, 778
— Impurities in, Measurement of, 437
— Ministry Competitions, Aeroplanes and Amphibians, 343, 508. See *Errata*, 408
— Pollution by Chemical Works, 217
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Steriliser for Breweries, 610
— Temperatures, Aeroplanes, Thermometer for, 737*
— Transmission of Pulverised Coal by, 629*
— Velocity in Collieries, Measurement by Hot-Wire Anemometer, 279*, 321
— See also *Atmosphere*
"Airco 18" Passenger Aeroplane, 238*. See LETTER, 314
Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Ltd., "Airco 18" Aeroplane, 238*. See LETTER, 314
— Steel Construction Co. Motor Omnibus Body, 407*
— See also *Aeronautics*
Airscrews. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Akimoff Rotor Balancing Machines, 737*. See 864*, 865
Akroyd-Stuart Oil Engine, Development, 135*, 150*. See also 6*, 86
Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd., Motor Lorry, 535*
Alcohol-Benzole Mixture, Use in Motor Omnibuses, 623
— Fuel for Motor Cars, 543
— Power, Possible Sources, 120, 415. See 543
— Production from Coke-Oven Gas, 415. See 120
Alignment Chart, Refrigerating Plants, 853*
Alkali Works, Report on, 217

Allen, Eng.-Lieut Cmdr., Experience with Condensers, 423*. See 405
Allowances for Limit Gauges, 643. See LETTER, 747
Alloys. See *Metallurgy*, *Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Alternators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Sheets, Crystal Growth and Re-crystallisation, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 406
— Tanks for Brewers, 611
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Metal-Price Diagrams*
American Civil War and Warship Design, 872
— Shipbuilding Encyclopedia (Review), 814
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Compression Refrigerating Plants, Alignment Chart, 853*
— Sulphate Manufacture, Report, 218
— Synthesis, Metallic Catalysers in, 49
Amphibious Boat Seaplanes. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Analysis, Mechanical, of Sand, 856*
— Positive Ray, and Isotopes, 355
Ancona Motor Co., Ltd., Agricultural Tractor, 11*, 473*
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, for Colliery Use, 279*, 321
Angles, Cutting, of Tools, Carbon and Special Steels, 292. See 286
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*.
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
"Anthony" Boiler Feed-Water Regulator, 763*
Antimony Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Gun Metal, 689*, 752*. See 405
— Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Appleby Iron Company, Trials of Gas Engines for, 145*
Applied Aerodynamics (Review), 220
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aqueduct, Elan, Birmingham Water Works, Cross Connections, 670
"Aquitania," SS., Oil-Fuel System, 23*
Arc and General Equipment, Ltd., Motor Car Warming Apparatus, 472*
— See *Electric*; *Furnace*; and *Welding*.
Arch Bridges, Steel, Economical Proportions, 823
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Radial and Sensitive Drills, 302*, 303*; Milling Machines, 334*, 371*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*; *Italian*; and *Japanese*
Argentine, Trade and Taxation of, 646
Armament. See *Guns*; *Warships*
Armour. See *Warships* and *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong-Siddeley Aero Engines, 106
— Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Locomotive for Belgian State Railways, 733*, 772*
Army Aeroplanes and Airships. See *Aeronautics*
— British, Water Sterilising Apparatus, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
— Lorries, War Office Subsidy Scheme, 578
— Work, Mechanical Engineers Corps, 577. See 583
Arnott, J., on Casting Temperatures of Brass, 277*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Forge Crane, 572*
Arsenic, Effect on Gun Metal, 689*, 752*. See 405
Arthur, Capt. J. S., on Water Sterilisation by Chlorine Gas, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
Artificial Silk Industry, 592
Artillery. See *Guns*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of, A. A. C. Swinton on Wireless Developments, 678
Ash Hoist, Electrically-Operated, 696*
Ashfield, Lord, on the Transport Officer, 546
Aspinall's Governor for Marine Turbines, 844*
Asquith, W., Ltd., Radial Drills, 304*
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Motor Omnibuses, 536
Association, British. See *British Association*.
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomy, 100-Inch Reflector, Mount Wilson Observatory, 237
— Nova Cygni and Nova Aquilæ III, 253
— Solar Faculæ and Calcium Flocculi, 354
— Stars, Internal Constitution, 352
— — Source of Radiant Energy, 352
Atkins, H. F., Ltd., Slotting Machine, 433*; Tool Room Lathe, 706*
Atkinson, L. B., on Electrical Progress, 709

380061

Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd., Marine Oil Engine and Reversing Gear, 762*
— Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmosphere, Pollution by Chemical Works, 217
— Temperature Variations, 803.
— Upper, and Terrestrial Magnetism, 354
Atmospheric Ionisation, Effect on Wireless Telegraphy, 785
— Neon, Ionisation of, 383
— Pollution, Measurement of, 437
Atomic Nuclei, Structure of, 382
— Structure and Magnetism, 383
Auroræ, Terrestrial Magnetism and Solar Disturbances, 354
Austin-Whippet Aeroplane, 79
Australia, Mineral Wealth of Queensland, 188
— Nationalisation of Industry, 318.
— Queensland Railway Policy, 599
— River Regulation in, 380
Australian Trade Combines, 318
— — Report on, 318
Auto Carriers, Ltd., Motor Car, 649
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools.*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Wireless Telegraphy, 55
Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Summer Meeting, 18; Presidential Address by Sir H. Fowler, on Production and Standardisation, 511; L. S. Palmer on Naphthalene Solutions in Motor Cycle Engine, 777
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avro Aeroplanes at Olympia, 78
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Railway, Centring and Ending Machine, 337*
— — Lathes for, 337*, 338
Ayrshire Dockyard Co., Slipway Haulage Gear, 255*

B.

B.S.A. TOOLS, LTD., Drilling Machine, 401*
Baggage Hoist, Electrically-Operated, 636*
Baghdad Railway, History and Progress, 174*
Balancing Machines for Turbine Rotors, 757, 864*. See LETTER, 865
— Motor-Car Engines, 645*
— Turbines, Levelling Micrometer for, 210*
Ball, Sir J. B., the Late, 414*
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*).
Ballard, W. E., on Influence of Gases on Brass, 390*, 404
Baltic, Lebe-Konigsberg Cable, 515
Bamford, T. G., on Influence of Gases on Brass, 390*, 404
Band Conveyors, Coal, for Mines, 764*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
— Shell, Soft Steel for, 672
Barges, German Cold Storage, River Rhine, 863
Barnes, W., on Recent Excavator Practice, 110*, 121. See 33*
Barnwell, Capt. F. S., on Technical Aspects of Aviation, 529
Barrel-Washing Machines for Breweries, 610
Barrow Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
— Works, Vickers, Ltd., Brass Foundry Practice, 389, 403
Bates, L. W., on Colloidal Fuel, 676. See 429
Batho, Dr. C., on Riveted Joints, 314, 320
Batson, R. G. C., on Impact Tests, 735
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Aero Engine Starter, 108; Aero Engine, Electro-deposition of Water Jackets, 711; Airship Cabin, 77*; Two-Seater Aeroplane, 78; H.M.S. "Raleigh," 347, 418*. See *Erratum*, 451; Marine Oil Engine, 697*; Motor Cargo Ships, 132; Rotor Balancing Machine, 737*. See 864*, 865
Bearings, Ball, at Olympia Exhibition, 403
— — Races, Drilling Machine Spindles, 169*
— Lubricated, Journal Displacements, 715
— Michell, for Turbine End Thrust, 211*
— for Motor Car Wheels, 271
— Rolling Mill, Measuring Friction, 655*, 685*
Beer-Chilling Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 611
Belgian Sand Dunes, Tunnelling in, 178*
— State Railways, Locomotive for, 733*, 772*
Belt Conveyor, Portable, for Coal Storage, 681*
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benjamin, C. H., on Testing Farm Tractors, 255*
Bennett, A. E., the Late, 145
Bentley Colliery, Ferro-Concrete Pithead Frame, 498*
Bensole-Alcohol Mixture, Use in Motor Omnibuses, 623
— for Motor Car Engines, Experimental Research, 325*, 361*. See 321
— Naphthalene Solution, Use in Motor Cycle Engine, 777
Bergstrom Drill Grooving and Backing-Off Machine, 431*
Berliet Motor Car, 649
Berths, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears.*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham Water Works, Elan Aqueduct, Cross Connections, 670
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Black Lists, Motor-Car Trade, 873
Blackburn Torpedo-Carrying Aeroplane, 78
Blacksmith, Ltd., Band Saw, 341*
Blacksmiths' Shops. See *Smiths' Shops*
Blackstone Oil Engine, 42*
Blading, Turbine, End Tightening, 211*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blasting Sub-Aqueous Rocks, Rio Guadiana, 323
— Use of Liquid Oxygen for, 187, 840
Blind Workers, Employment in Engineering, 450
Block-Making Machines, Concrete, R.A. Show, 72*; The "Aero," 72*
Blowpipe, Oxy-Acetylene, Ellipsograph for Manhole Cutting, 817*
— — See also *Welding; Cutting*
Board of Trade Report, Oil Fuel on Passenger Ships, 480
— — Rules, Marine Boilers, 777, 813
Boats, Flying. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Ships', Treatise on (Review), 649
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bobbin-Winding and Industrial Fatigue, 449
Boiler Feed-Water Regulator, the "Anthony," 763*
— Flues, Heat Transfer in, 265*. See LETTER, 802
— Furnaces. See *Furnace*
— Locomotive Type, for Steam Wagons, 66*, 123*
— — See also *Locomotives*
— Marine, Design and Construction, 777, 813
— Plant, Coal-Dust Fired, 631*
— — Egg-Ended, Average Performance, 790
— — Formula for Chimney Draught, 833. See 760, 797
— — Lancashire and Water Tube, Average Performance, 759, 797. See LETTER, 833
— — Small Cylindrical and Vertical, Average Performance, 797
— Plates, Intercrystalline Fractures, 421*. See 413
— — Manhole Cutting, Ellipsograph for, 817*
— "Revel" Electrically Heated, Switzerland, 563*. See 821
— Shops, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 7*
— Stays, Lathes for Machining, 146*, 307*
— Waste-Heat, Internal-Combustion Engines, 7*
— Water Tube, U.S. Fabricated Ships, 468*
— — Vertical, Steam Wagons, 124*, 125*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bombardment of Paris, German Gun for, 27*, 60*. See LETTER, 80
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Books, New, Notes on, 13, 37, 116, 244, 376, 483, 551, 571, 684, 836, 863. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 58, 89, 158, 190, 221, 253, 289, 356, 385, 550, 568, 649, 715, 747, 758, 816, 844, 875
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
"Boreas" Briquetting Press for Turnings, 638*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Petroleum "Wild Cat" Wells, 88
— Well, Water Supply, Palestine, 814
Borings, Cast-Iron, Briquetting Press, 638*
Boston Scale Machine Co., Weighing Machine, 436
Bottle-Washing and Labelling Machines, Brewers' Exhibition, 610
Bourdon Pressure Gauge, Direct Reading, for Thermometer, 736*
Box Factory, Foundation Movements and Remedy, 226*
Boxes, Munition, Cable Conveyor for, 665*
Brake, Hydraulic, Launching U.S. Battleship "California," 721*
— Mechanism, Robey Electric Winding Engines, 71*
— Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
Brass, Beta, Effect of Cold Rolling, 406, 882*
— Casting Temperatures, 394; Measurement, 277*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Gases, 390*, 404
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Intercrystalline Intrusion of Solder, 556*. See 407
Brazil, Industrial Position and Prospects, 284
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., Power Hammer, 434*
Breuil Steel Works, Schneider & Co., 631*
Brewers' Exhibition, 610
Bricks from Blast-Furnace Slag, 187
— Fire. See *Firebricks* and *Refractory Materials*
— Prices of, 515
Bridge Engineers' Handbook (Review), 758
— Ferro-Concrete, Regent's Canal, 683*
Bridges, Arch, Steel, Economical Proportions, 823
— Baghdad Railway, 174*
— See also *Viaduct* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brinell Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting Press, Cast-Iron Turnings, 638*
Bristol "Jupiter" Aero Engine, 107
— Pullman Triplane, 75*
British Aerial Transport Company, Aeroplanes, 78

British Association (Cardiff Meeting):

Preliminary Announcement and Programme, 216
Presidential Address, by Professor W. A. Herdman, on Oceanography, 285
Section Reports, 286, 319, 352, 382, 414, 437
Conference on Science Applied to Public Services, 438
Evening Discourses and Citizen Lectures, 438
Requirements of Modern Aircraft, by Sir R. T. Glazebrook, 683*
Concluding Remarks, 438
Section G.—Engineering.
Presidential Address, by Professor C. F. Jenkin, on Materials for Aircraft Construction, 286, 290
Effect of Temperature on the Properties of Materials, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 286, 293*
Cutting Edges, by Col. R. E. Crompton, 286, 292
Farm Tractors regarded from the Point of View of the User and Potential User, by S. F. Edge, 219
Dynamical Method for Raising Gases to a High Temperature without the Use of High Pressures, by Prof. W. H. Watkinson, 276*, 320

British Association—*continued.*

Partition of the Load in Riveted Joints, by Dr. C. Batho, 314, 320
Portable Direct-Reading Anemometer for the Measurement of Ventilation of Coal Mines, by Prof. J. T. MacGregor-Morris, 279*, 321
Specific Heat and Dissociation in Internal-Combustion Engines, by H. T. Tizard and D. R. Pye, 321, 325
High-Speed Internal Combustion Engine for Research, by H. R. Ricardo, 321, 325*, 361*. See 840.
Indicator Diagram of a Gun, by Sir J. B. Henderson and Prof. R. H. Hassé, 321
Steam Action in Simple Nozzle Forms, by Prof. A. L. Mellanby and W. Kerr, 310*, 322
Pneumatic Elevators, by Prof. W. Cramp, 322, 330
Airships for Slow-Speed Heavy Transport and their Application to Civil Engineering, by Wing Commander T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave, 322, 331
Efficiency of Aerials and the Power Required for Long Distance Transmission, by G. W. O. Howe, 323, 357*
Rock Removal in the Rio Guadiana, by Dr. J. S. Owens, 323
Section A.—Mathematics and Physical Science.
Introductory Remarks, 352
Presidential Address by Prof. A. S. Eddington on the Internal Constitution of the Stars, 353
Nova Cygni, by W. F. Denning, 353
Spectra of Nova Aquilæ III, by Colonel F. J. M. Stratton, 353
Shift of Fraunhofer Lines and the Einstein Theory, by J. Evershed, 353
Controversial Note on Popular Relativity, by Sir O. J. Lodge, 354
Comparison of Drawings of Solar Faculæ and Photographs of Calcium Flocculi, by Rev. A. L. Cortie, 354
Terrestrial Magnetism, Auroræ, Solar Disturbances and the Upper Atmosphere, by Prof. S. Chapman, 354
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 354
Report on Microseisms, 354
Report of Committee on Tides, 355
Joint Discussion with Section E on Need for British Geodetic Institute, 355
Mass Spectra and the Constitution of Chemical Elements, by Dr. F. W. Aston, 355
The Building up of Atoms, by Sir E. Rutherford, 382
Discussion on the Origin of Spectra, 382
Magnetism and the Structure of the Atom by Dr. A. E. Oxley, 383
Ionisation of Atmospheric Neon, by Prof. F. Horton and Miss A. C. Davies, 383
Liquid-Plane Parallel Plate Interferometer, by H. P. Waran, 383
Thickness of Stratified Films, by Dr. P. V. Wells, 383
Vapour Pressure, by Capt. J. H. Shaxby, 384
Ultra Micrometer, by Prof. R. Whiddington, 384
Report of Committee on Gravity at Sea, 384
Mathematical Papers, 384
Section B.—Chemistry.
Introductory Remarks, 414
Presidential Address, by C. T. Heycock, on Metallic Alloys, 414
Industrial Alcohol, by Capt. A. Desborough, 415
Report of Committee on Fuel Economy, 285, 415
Discussion on Metallurgy of Tungsten, 415. See 109
Zinc Industry, by S. Field, 416
Discussion on Lubrication, 437
Method of Estimating Carbon by Combustion in Organic Substances when Available only in Minute Quantities, by Dr. R. B. Stanford, 437
Atmospheric Pollution and its Measurements, by Dr. J. S. Owens, 437
Report of Committee on Absorption Spectra of Organic Compounds, 437
Surface Tension and Conductivity at Extreme Temperatures, by Prof. F. M. Jaeger, 437
Section E.—Geography.
Coal and Iron in South Wales, by Dr. A. E. Trueman, 437. See 216
Section F.—Economics.
Presidential Address, by J. H. Clapham, on Economic Reconstruction, 287

British Columbia, Water Power (Review), 550
— Corporation and the Classification of Ships, 602
— Electrical Development Association, Work of, 841
— Empire, Timber Resources, 52
— — Wireless Communications in, 21
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Geodetic Institute, Need for, 355
— Guiana, Water Power in, 412
— Industrial Safety First Association, Work of, 446
— Malaya, Coal Supplies, 331
— Marine Engineering Committee, Work of, 777, 813
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Oxygen Co., Ltd., Ellipsograph for Manhole Cutting, 817*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Wallis Agricultural Tractor, 11*, 473*
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Brodie, J. A., on Urban Roads, 617. See 609
Bromell Patents Co., Ltd., Slotting Machine for Condenser Ferrules, 761*
Bronze, Manganese, Intercrystalline Intrusion of Solder, 556*. See 407
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., Ricardo Oil Engine, 45*; Steam-Driven Gas Compressor, 800*; Six-Stage Air Compressor, 830*
Brown-Curtis Geared Turbines, H.M.S. "Raleigh," 347, 418*. See *Erratum*, 451
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Gear Generators, 364*
— J., & Co., Ltd., Channel Steamer "Bruges," 453*
— & Sharpe Milling Machine Spindle, 170*
Brownlie, D., on Steam Boiler Plants, 759, 797. See LETTER, 833
"Bruges," SS., Great Eastern Railway, 452*
Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, Tests of, 345. See 136, 164
Bucyrus Electrically-Operated Excavators, 734*
Builders and Contractors' Plant, Ltd., "Mos" Crane, 866*
Building Blocks, Concrete, Machines for Making, 72*
— Construction, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag, 187
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Nissen Type, Wool Storage, Hull, 617*
— Steel-Framed, Treatise on (Review), 58
Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Bury, E., on Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 448, 453*
Bush, W. E., on Artificial Lighting, 871
Butler-Davis Motor-Car Axle, 582*
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Slotting Machine, 338*
Butterworth, A., & Co., Automatic Turning Machine, 432

C.

CABLE Conveyor for Boxes, &c., the Roe, 665*
— Ploughing, Steam Traction Engine for, 507*. See 451, 481
— — Oil Engines for, 10, 506*, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadmium Vapour Lamps, Use of Gallium, 287
Caird & Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Naldera," 278*, 453*
Calaveras Dam, Slipping of, 375*
"California," U.S. Battleship, Hydraulic Brakes for Launching, 721*
Calorific Standard, Sale of Gas by, 615
Cam Milling Machine, 336*
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., Levelling Micrometer, 210*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Fullagar," 25*, 81 See 624
Camouflaging Scheme, Patents for, 103
Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd., Electric Hoist, 636*; Portable Electric Drills, 679*
— Prof. E. de M., on the Resistance of Steel, 812
Camper & Nicholson, Ltd., Slipway Haulage Gear, 255*
Canada, British Columbia, Water Power (Review), 550
— Engineering and Mining Industries, 249
— Production of Helium in, 154*
— Shipbuilding in, 650
Canadian Graphite Industry, 231
— Pacific Ocean Services, SS. "Empress of Britain," Oil-Fuel Installation, 241
SS. "Empress of Canada," 241
Canal Construction, Niagara Power Plant, 734*
— Regent's, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 683*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes.*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools.*
Carbonic Acid, Decomposition of Silicates, 460
Carburettor, Clandel-Hobson, Napier Aero Engine, 106*
— Coal Gas, for Aero Engines, 235*
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— — Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Trades and Industries of, 216. See 437
Cargo-Handling Appliances, Merchant Ships, 59. See 54
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Winch, 3-Ton Electric, 599*
Carlisle, C. G., on Electric Steels, 449, 456*
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Rolling Mill Plant, 651*, 685*
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., on Crystal Growth in Metals, 383*, 424*, 486* See 403
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cask-Washing Machines for Breweries, 610
Cast Iron, Growth, of, Influence of Gases, 706, 747
— — Turnings, Briquetting Press, 638*
Castings, Brass, Pouring Temperatures, 277*, 394
— Gates and Risers, Slotting Machine for, 402*
— Gun Metal, Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, 689*, 752*. See 405
— Railway Chairs, 18
— Steel, Light, Production, 167. See LETTERS, 212, 314
— Temperatures, Brass, Measurement, 277*. See 394
Catalogues, 30, 63, 100, 165, 196, 298, 382, 428, 490, 526, 560, 592, 691, 791, 822. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysers, Metallic, Synthesis of Ammonia, 49
Cataphoresis and Electric Osmosis, 596
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, Explosion Pressure Measurement, 521*

380061

Cave-Brown-Cave, Wing Commander T. R., on Airships for Heavy Transport, 322, 331
Cavity Wells. See *Wells*
Cellulose Acetate Solutions, Viscosity, 595. See 572
Cement Grouting, Excluding Water from Oil Wells, 596*
— High-Temperature Tests, 294*. See 286
— Portland, Standard Specification, 482
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centaur Seaplane, 77*
Central Station. See *Power Station.*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal.*
Centring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Ceratherm Acid-Proof Pumps, 253*
Chadburn-Empson Salt Detector, 179
Chain Belt Water Lifter, 12
— Driving, Olympia Exhibition, 403
— — Theory of, 1*
— — Variable Gear, Expanding Sprocket Type, 90
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chairs, Railway, Casting of, 18
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details.*
Channel Steamer "Bruges," Great Eastern Railway, 452*
Charcoal, Chlorine Absorption by, 93
Chart, Alignment, Refrigerating Plants, 853*
Chase Agricultural Tractor, 473*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Elements, Isotopes of, 355
— Glassware, Volumetric Testing of, 20
— Nature of Lubricating Oils, 437
— Research, Notes on (Review), 356
— Society, Prof. J. C. McLennan, on Helium, 154*
— Solutions, Ceratherm Pumps for, 253*
— Works, Pollution of Atmosphere by, 217
Chemistry, Ammonia Synthesis, Metallic Catalysers, 49
— Applied, Reports on Progress (Review), 158
— Chlorine Absorption by Charcoal, 93
— of Colloids, Discussion on. See *Faraday Society*
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Hydrochloric Acid from Chlorine and Water, 348
— Organic Compounds, Absorption Spectra, 437
— Potash Recovery, Blast Furnace Dust, 455*. See 448
— Silicates, Decomposition by Carbonic Acid, 460
— Tungsten, Metallic, Manufacture, 109, 415
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chilling Plant for Beer, Brewers' Exhibition, 611
Chimneys, Design to Withstand Earthquakes, 224*
— Formulæ for Draught, 833. See 760, 797
Chlorine, Absorption by Charcoal, 93
— Gas, Water Sterilisation, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 735. See also 867
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Grinding Machines, 397
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Citröen Gears, Electric Locomotives, 80
— — for Motor Cars, 212
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering, Uses of Airships, 322, 331
Civil Engineers, American Society of; C. E. Smith on Correction of Foundation Troubles, 226*; A. Hazen on Hydraulic-Fill Dams, 374*, 427*, 257*; J. A. L. Waddell on Arch Bridges, 823

Civil Engineers, Institution of :

Conversazione, 55
Presidential Address, by J. A. Brodie, on Urban Roads, 617. See 609
Cross Connections on the Elan Aqueduct of the Birmingham Corporation Water Works, by F. W. Macaulay, 670
Characteristics of Notched-Bar Impact Tests, by Dr. T. E. Stanton and R. G. C. Batson, 735
Notes on Single-Blow Impact Tests on Notched Bars, by R. H. Greaves and H. Moore, 735
Effect of Overstrain on the Impact Figure of Steel, by R. M. Jones and R. H. Greaves, 735
Shock Tests and their Standardisation; Including the Effect of High Velocities on Impact up to 2,870 feet per second, by Sir R. A. Hadfield and S. A. Main, 806

Civil War, American, and Warship Design, 872
Clapham, J. H., on Economic Reconstruction, 287
Clarke, J. R., on Testing Materials by Röntgen Rays, 850*, 877*
Clarkson Steam Wagon, 124*. See 122
Classification, Internal-Combustion Engines, 827, 847*
Claudel-Hobson Carburettor, Napier Aero Engine, 106*
Clayden, A., & Co., Portable Sack Hoist, 73*
Clays. Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Clayton Steam Wagon, 124*
Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, Lodge Process, 443, 453*
— Plant, Ship, Electric Submersible, 768
Clear-Glass Screen for Aeroplanes, 141
Clearance, Internal Combustion Engines, Determination of, 212
Clerget Aero Engines at Olympia, 107, 137*
Cletrac Agricultural Tractor, 474*
Cleveland and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 49, 81, 117, 149, 182, 213, 245, 281, 315, 346, 376, 409, 443, 475, 509, 540, 574, 606, 649, 673, 707, 738, 772, 806, 837, 866. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Cleworth, Wheal & Co., Ltd., Rotary Air Filter, 732*
Clifton & Baird, Ltd., Slotting Machine for Gates and Risers, 402*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clocks, Rating of, at N.P.L., 20
Coagulation, Inorganic Suspensions, by Emulsions, 581
Coal, British Exports, 59
— Consumption, Boiler Plants, 759, 797. See LETTER, 833
— — See also *Trials*
— Conveyors, Shaker and Band Types, for Mines, 764*
— Cost at Various Ports, 591
— Cutting Machines, Mavor & Coulson, Chain and Bar Types, 764*
— Economical Utilisation of, 121, 285, 415
— Economy, Report of B.A. Committee, 285, 415
— — See also *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas Carburettor for Aero Engines, 235*
— — and Tar, Relative Fuel Values, 183
— — See also *Gas*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Miner's Strike, 379. See LETTER, 452. See also 615, 703
— Motor Spirit from, 121, 415
— Output and Mining Engineers, 615. See 703
— — and Wages, Statistics, 880*
— Powdered, in Oil, Colloidal Fuel, 429, 676
— Production, German Post-War, 83. See 116, 148
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Resistance Changes During Coking, 250
— Storage, Portable Belt Conveyor, 681*
— Supply, British Malaya, 331
— Trade, South Wales, 216, 437
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cobalt, Electro-deposition, 711
Cock, Petrol, Parnacott Three-Way, 141*
Coefficient of Friction, Earth, Determination, 427
Coke, Absorption of Moisture, 331
— Consumption, Blast Furnaces, and Heat Supply, 448, 459
— Desulphurising by Hydrogen, 822
— Excavating Machines for Loading, 113*
— Oven Gas, Alcohol Production, 415. See 120
— — Gas, Tar Condensation, 624
— — Silica or Fireclay Bricks for, 537
Coking, Coal, Resistance Changes, 250
Colchester Lathe Co., Lathes, 432*
Cold Rolling, Influence on Copper, 257*; on Beta Brass, 406, 882*
— Saw. See *Machine Tools*
— Storage Barges, German, River Rhine, 863
— — See also *Refrigeration*
— Stores, Air Humidity in, 56, 778
— — Specific Heat of Insulating Materials, 56
— Worked Mild Steel, Heat Treatment, 672
College. See *Education*
Colley Engineering & Machinery Co., Briquetting Press for Turnings, 638*
Collieries, Coal-Cutting and Conveying Plant, 764*
— Ebbw Vale Co., Electrification, 419*
— Mining Engineers and Coal Output, 615. See 703
— Use of Liquid Oxygen as Explosive, 187, 840
Colliery, Bentley, Ferro-Concrete Pithead Frame, 498*
— Easington, Electric Haulage and Ventilating Plant, 804*
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Ventilation, Hot-Wire Anemometer for Measuring, 279*, 321
— Winding Engine. See *Engines* and *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collis, Dr. E. L., on Industrial Fatigue, 122
Collision Dynamics, Definition of Energy, 14
Colloidal Fuel, Powdered Coal in Oil, 429, 676
— Solutions and Solidification of Pig-Iron, 250
— Preparations, Fine Grinding Mill, 429
Colloids, Nomenclature of, 580
— Physics and Chemistry of, Discussion on. See *Faraday Society*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Commerce. See *Trade.* See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Cars, Ltd., Motor Lorry, 535
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— — Exhibition, 512, 535*, 546. See 518*, 543, 578, 582*, 623
Committee, Marine Engineering, Work of, 777, 813
— Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator for Measuring Thermal Expansion, 56*, 57
— Slip Gauge, at N.P.L., 19*
Compass, Spherical, for Aeroplanes, 684*
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Competitions, Air Ministry, Aeroplanes and Amphibians, 343, 508. See *Errata*, 408
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air Hoses, Coupling, 763*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compression, Heating Gases by, 276*, 320
— Petrol Engines, Effect on Efficiency, 328*, 361*. See 321, 840
— Varying Gear, Experimental Petrol Engine, 325*. See 321, 361*, 840
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Gas, Four-Stage, Steam Driven, Brotherhood's, 800*. See 830*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Block-Making Machine, "Aero," 72*
— — Making Machines, R.A. Show, 72*
— High-Temperature Tests, 294*. See 286
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, in Denmark, 298
— Ships. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Use in Agriculture, 71
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation, Steam, Production of Sound under Water by, 561*
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Ferrules, Slotting Machine for, 761*
— Marine, Chadburn-Empson Salt Detector, 179
— Tubes, Failures in Navy, 423*. See 405
— See also *Electric*
"Condor" Aero Engine, 109*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conductors, Electric, Propagation of Currents (Review), 251
Conference, Engineering and Shipbuilding Unions, Termination of Wages Agreement, 216
— Motor Transport: Discussion on Motor Fuels, 543; Major Snowdon Smith on Subsidies for Motor Lorries, 578; G. J. Shave on Benzole-Alcohol Fuel on London Omnibuses, 623.
— Safety First Association, 446
Congress, Trades Union, and Industrial Situation, 373. See 379
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., "Little Giant" Oil Engine, 376*; Portable Air Compressor, 434*; Hose Coupling, 763*
Constam-Guil, E. G., on Electrically Heated Boilers, 563*
Contact Systems for Electric Railways, 52
Continuous Milling Machines, Ingersoll, 223*
Contracts, Payment, "Time and Lime" Basis, 508, 540, 582
— Electricity Supply, Relief from, 842
Control Surfaces, Aeroplane, Design, 461*, 493*, 527*
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 55
Conveyor, Belt, Portable, for Coal Storage, 681*
— Coal, Shaker and Band Types, for Mines, 764*
— Wire Rope, the Roe, 665*
Cooke, C. J. B., The Late, 549*
— T., & Sons, Ltd., Gauge Grinding Apparatus, 699*; Engraving and Profiling Machine, 699*
Cooking Apparatus, Electrical, Standardisation, 213
Cooler, Rotary, for Air, 732*
Coolidge, Dr. W. D., on the Manufacture of Tungsten, 109. See 415
— Röntgen Ray Tube, 109, 852*
Cooling Plant for Beer, Brewers' Exhibition, 611
Cooper, T. L. R., Submersible Motor Pump, 274*
Co-operation. See *Labour*
Co-operative Production, Priestman System, 776. See 765, 839
Co-Tay Light Motor Car, 650
Copper Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect of Cold Rolling, 257*
— Plating, Aero Engine Manufacture, 711
— — Use in Case Hardening, 711
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— United States Production, 276
— See also *Metallurgy*
Cores, Foundry, Drying by Superheated Steam, 821
"Corona" Motor Cycle, 799*
"Corrientes," SS., Geared Turbines for, 211*
Corrosion, Condenser Tubes, in Navy, 423*. See 405
— Prevention by Electroplating, 711
— Prevention by Metal Spraying, 219
— of Rifle Barrels, 873
Cotton, Economic Situation in Egypt, 186
— Industry, Bobbin-Winding and Industrial Fatigue, 449
— Mill, Swiss, Water Power and Thermal Storage, 564*
Council, Higher Production, Work of, 776
Coupling, Compressed-Air Hoses, 763*
— Flexible Expansion, Geared Turbines, 357*
— Vernier, for Magneto Drives, 140*
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Wickman Gear-Measuring Machine, 366*; Wickman Gauge-Measuring Machine, 366*; Thread Snap Gauge, 551*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowper-Coles Sherardising Process, Workshop Unit, 290*. See 761*
Cracking of Motor-Car Frames, 23*
Craig & Donald, Ltd., Punching, Shearing and Cropping Machines, 372*
Cramp, Prof. W., on Pneumatic Elevators, 322, 330
Crane, 60-ton Electric Overhead, for Forging Press, 572*
— 25-ton Electric, with Toplis Luffing Gear, London Docks, 501*
— 150-ton Floating, U.S. Navy, 704*
— Jib, Braced-Timber Construction, 206*
— "Mac" Telescopic Mast, Building Work, 866*
— Portable Electro-Hydraulic, for Stacking Casks, 611
— — Power-Driven, for Sacks, 73*
— Wheels, Loads on, 58, 80
— See also *Hoists; Transporters*
Cranks, Motor-Car Engines, Arrangement, 645*
Crankshafts, Cutting Screws on, 6*
Creed Printing Instrument, Wireless Telegraphy, 678
Creusot, New Steel Works, Schneider & Co., 631*
Cribb, F. J., on Power Station for Marshall's Works, 136, 164. See 345
Croft, F. L., the Late, 704
Crompton, Col. R. E., on Cutting Edges, 286, 292
Croydon Aerodrome, Air Conference Visit, 529
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystal Growth in Metals, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
— Behaviour in Magnetic Field, 383
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Cunard Liner "Aquitania," Oil-Fuel System, 23*
Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd., Boring and Turning Mill, 305; Horizontal Boring Machine, 305*; Milling Machine, 335*
Cunningham, P. N., the Late, 281
Cunningham-Craig, E. H., on "Wild Cat Wells," 88
Currents, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutlery Manufacture, Grinding Appliances, 545
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Angles, Tools, Carbon and Special Steels, 292. See 286
— Machines, Coal, Mavor & Coulson Chain and Bar Types, 764*
— Manholes, Ellipsograph for, 817*
— Power, Electric and Crucible Steels, 457*
— Sheet Metal, Nibbling Machine, 700*
"Cutty Sark," Geared Turbine Yacht, 847*
"Cycloid" Motor Attachment for Cycles, 735*
Cycle Cars, Design of, 745
— Frames, Trussing of, 744*
— and Motor Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 735*, 745*, 799*
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder Liners, Diesel Engine, Temperature Gradient and Stress, 592
— Hydraulic, Experiments on Rolling-Mill Bearings, 655*, 685*
— Wear, Motor-Car Engines, 203*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*

D.

DALMARNOCK Power Station, 318
Dam, Caiaveras, Slipping of, 375*
— Construction, Hydraulic-Fill Method, 374*, 427*, 457*
— San Pablo, Construction, 427*, 457*
Dambiane, L., on the Helicopter, 710. See 505
Danish Machine Co., Briquetting Press for Turnings, 638*
— See also *Denmark*
Darling & Sellers, Ltd., Milling Machine Spindle, 171*
Darlington Agricultural Show, 10*, 42*, 71*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Ventilating Fan, Easington Colliery, 806*
Dawson, Sir P., on Electric Railway Contact Systems, 52
— Sir T., on Commercial Airships, 531, 558
Day, Summers & Co., Ltd., Slipway Machinery, 255*
Decorticating Machine, Sisal Fibre, Robey's, 105*
Degrees, Engineering, Suggested Dating, 803
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Spring-Scragging Machines, 243*
Denmark, Concrete Roads in, 298
— Windmills for Pumping, etc., 769
— See also *Danish*
Denny, W., on Trials of Still and Sulzer Engines, 98*, 101
Dennystown Forge Co., Electric Crane for, 572*
Densil Marine Oil Engine, 730
Depth Indicator for Liquids in Tanks, 772
Derby, Midland Railway Works, 18
— Visit of Automobile Engineers, 18
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detectors, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Detonation in Diesel Engines, 786*
Diagram, Alignment, Refrigerating Plants, 853*
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal Price. See *Metal-Price Diagram*
— Velocity and Acceleration, Internal-Combustion Engine Valves, 328*, 750*
Dickinson, J. H. S., on a Failure of Manganese Bronze, 556*. See 407
— Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Boring Machine, 305*
Dies, Steel, Durability of, 457
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Differential Equations, Treatise on (Review), 714
Diffusion in Liquid Lead, 829
Directional Wireless. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Valves, Robey Air Compressor, 68*
Discharged Soldiers, Training at Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
Discussions at Institute of Transport, 746
Disintegrator for Colloidal Preparations, 429
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissociation, Internal-Combustion Engines, 321, 325
Distant-Reading Thermometer, Negretti & Zambra, 736*
Dividing Heads, Milling Machine, Spindle Design, 171*
Dixon, W., on the Electrification of the Ebbw Vale Co.'s Works and Collieries, 419*
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., Depth Indicator for Tanks, 772
Dock, Dry, Greenock, Watt Pumping Engine, 703*
— London, Electric Crane for, 501*
— — Trade and Shipping Statistics, 480
— Tilbury, Gas-Driven Pumping Plant, 532*
Doncaster, Bentley Colliery, Ferro-Concrete Pithead Frame, 498*
Doors, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Dort Motor Car, 649
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Downs, A. A., on Excluding Water from Oil Wells, 596*
Dowson, R., on Feed Heating in Turbine Power Stations, 503*, 627*
Doxford, A. E., on Technical Societies, 579
— Marine Diesel Engine, 845*. See 752, 786.
Drag-Bucket Excavating Machine, 114*
Draught, Chimney, Formulæ for, 833. See 760, 797
Draughtsmen, Duties and Responsibilities, 172

Drill-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drilling, Rock, Sub-Aqueous, Rio Guadiana, 323
Drilling, Well, Water Supply, Palestine, 814
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drop Forgings, Causes of Defects, 185
— Valves, Robey Steam Winding Engine, 71*
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., 3½-in. Centres Lathe, 306*
Dry Blast in Blast Furnaces, 448, 459
— Dock. See *Dock*
Drying by Electrically-Heated Superheated Steam, 821. See 565
— Machine, Continuous, Laundry Work, 706
521*, 552*
Drysdale, Dr. C. V., on Marine Problems, 484*
Dundee Meeting, Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 248
Dunfermline, R. J., on Steel Castings, 167. See LETTERS, 212, 314
Dungey Agricultural Tractor, 472*
Dust, Blast-Furnace, Extraction of Potash, 455*. See 448
— Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Removal, Blast-Furnace Gas, Lodge Process, 448, 458*
— — from Factories, 545
Dutch Trade Information Bureau, 351
Dynamics, Collision, Definition of Energy, 14
— of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— of Vibration, 657*. See LETTERS, 703, 76
Dynamical Method, Heating Gases, 276*, 320
Dynamometer, Cradle, Testing Aero Engines, 234*
— Hub, Aeroplane Propellers, 260*
— Recording, Pendulum Type, for Testing Tractors, 258*
— Traction, Hydraulic, Agricultural Tractors, 693*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*

E.

EARTH, Coefficient of Friction, Determination, 427
— Dams, Construction, Hydraulic-Fill Method, 374*, 427*, 457*
Earth Slides on Mississippi, Causes and Remedies, 226*
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Earthquakes and Chimney Design, 224*
— Shocks, Classification of, 224
— See also *Seismology*
Easington Colliery, Electric Haulage and Ventilating Plant, 804*
Ebbw Vale Co., Irthlingborough Mines, 219; Electrification of Works and Collieries, 419*
Eccentric Reversing Gear, Clayton Steam Wagon, 124*
Eccles, W. H., on Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony during War, 783*
Echo Methods, Detection of Submarines, etc., 521, 552. See 561*
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Shipping, Functions of Merchant Steamers, 53, 59
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
Eddington, Prof. A. S., on the Constitution of the Stars, 352
Edge, S. F., on Farm Tractors, 319
Education :
Boy Mechanics, Royal Air Force, Training, 183, 852
Degrees, Engineering, Suggested Dating, 803
Discharged Soldiers, Training at Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
Engineering Students and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 775. See 827
— Training Organisation, Winding up, 314. See *Addendum*, 598
Instructional Factory, Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
Juvenile Workers, Education, 350
Loughborough Technical College, Equipment and Work, 199*, 232*; Screw Pitch Measuring Machine, 402*
Municipal Engineers, Training of, 617
Munition Workers, Training at Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
Technical Societies, Educational Value, 579
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— of Propulsion of Ships, 102, 193*
Egg-Ended Boilers, Average Performance, 799
Egypt, Economic Situation, 186
— and Imperial Air Services, 513, 531
— Report on Public Works, 677
Einstein's Theory of Relativity. See *Relativity*
Elam, Miss C. F., on Crystal Growth in Metals, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
Elan Aqueduct, Birmingham Water Works, Cross Connections, 670
Elastic Gears, Swiss Electric Locomotives, 80
— Gels, Properties of, 574. See 581
— Stresses in Structures (Review), 220
Electric :
Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Agriculture, Electricity in, 709
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, for Colliery Use, 279*, 321
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Lamps, Cadmium Vapour, Use of Gallium, 287
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Boilers, "Revet" Electrically Heated, Switzerland, 563*. See 821
Electric—continued.
Cables, Submerged, Electro-Magnetic Field Round, 553*. See 522*
— Telegraph and Telephone Lehe-Konigsburg, 515
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Condenser and Thermionic Valve, Measurement of Small Distances, 384
Conductivity, Metals and Alloys, 813
— — at Low Temperatures, 826*
— Nickel-Iron Alloys, 621, 678
— Steel, Force-Field Theory, 812
— and Surface Tension, 437
Conductors, Iron, Power Distribution by, 712
— Propagation of Currents in (Review), 251
Contact Systems for Electric Railways, 52
Cooking Apparatus Standardisation, 213
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Currents, Propagation in Telegraph and Telephone Wires (Review), 251
— Regulation by Selenium Cells, 57
Detectors, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Dust Precipitation, Blast-Furnace Gas, Lodge Process, 448, 458*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator.*
Ebbw Vale Co., Electrification of Works and Collieries, 419*
Electrical Development Association, Work of, 841
— Measurements at N.P.L., 56
— Science and Engineering, Fifty Years' Progress, 709
Electricity Supply, New Bill, 814. See 746
Electro-Plating. See *Electro*
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometers, Pyrometer, Testing Apparatus, 277*
Generating Station. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition; Magneto*
Lamps, Cadmium Vapour, Use of Gallium, 287
Leader Gear, Assisting Navigation, 522*. See 553*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
London Electricity Supply, Joint Authority, 746. See 814
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
Magnetos. See *Magnetos; Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, Explosion Pressure Measurement, 521*
Osmosis, Electric, and Cataphoresis, 596
Petrol-Electric Motor Cars, Tilling-Stevens Works, 438
Phase Advancer, Mine Fan Motor, 806*
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode; Positive; Röntgen*
Relay for Heavy Currents, 703
Research Association, Electrical Industries, 745
Resistance Changes, Coking of Coal, 250
— Metals and Alloys, 813
— Metals, at Low Temperatures, 826*
— of Steel, Force-Field Theory, 812
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wire, Manganin, Manufacture at N.P.L., 57
Rivet Heaters, 408*, 732*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Selenium Cells, Current Regulation by, 57
Steel Manufacture. See *Steel* and *Furnaces, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Traction. See *Railway; Railways; Tramways*
Train. See *Railway, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wheatstone-Bridge Type Anemometer, Colliery Use, 279*, 321
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wires, Bare, Signalling with, 187
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Exhibition, Glasgow. See *Glasgow*
Electrical Engineers, Institution of :
Electric Railway Contact Systems, by Sir P. Dawson, 52
Kelvin Lecture, by Dr. C. V. Drysdale, on Marine Problems in War and Peace, 484*, 521*. 552*
Presidential Address, by L. B. Atkinson, on Electrical Progress, 709
Address to Wireless Section, by W. H. Eccles, on Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony during the War, 783*
Formation of Wireless Section, 783
Electro-deposition of Cobalt, 711
Electrodes, Graphite, Manufacture, 232
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Process, Zinc Production, 416
Electro-Magnetic Field, Submerged Cable, 553*. See 552*
— Waves, See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electrons, Ions and Ionising Radiations (Review), 252
Electroplating, Copper, Aero Engine Manufacture, 711
— — Use in Case Hardening, 711
— Prevention of Corrosion, 711
— Silver, Technical Development, 710
Elements, Chemical, Isotopes of, 355
Elevators, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Pneumatic, Theory of Design, 322, 330
Ellington, Air Vice-Marshall, Sir E. L., on Aircraft Research, 504, 528, 554. See LETTER, 540
Ellipsograph for Manhole Cutting, 817*
Emergency Governor, Aspinall's, for Marine Turbines, 344*
— Ship-Lighting Set, Thornycroft's, 670*
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire, British, Timber Resources, 52
— — Wireless Communications in, 21
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
"Empress of Britain," SS., Oil Fuel Installation, 241
"Empress of Canada," SS., Launch, 241
Emulsions, Coagulation of Inorganic Suspensions by, 581
— Problems, Margarine Manufacture, 581, 842
— Properties of, 581
Encyclopedia, American Shipbuilding (Review), 814
End Gauges, N.P.L. Standard, Changes in, 474
Energy, Definition of, 14
— Radiant, Stars, Source of, 352
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
— Electric Winding, Robey's, 71*
— Gas, for Appleby Iron Company, Trials, 145*
— — 368 h.p., Four-Cylinder Premier, Tilbury Docks, 532*
— — 450 h.p., Six-Cylinder Tandem, National, 861*
— — Determination of Clearance, 212
— — at R.A. Show, 45
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— of the Human Body (Review), 416
— Internal-Combustion, Classification, 827, 847*
— — Combustion, Determination of Clearance, 212
— — Combustion, Effect of Compression on Efficiency, 328*, 361*. See 321, 840
— — Combustion, Exhaust-Heated Boiler, 7*
— — Combustion, Experimental Research, 321, 325*, 361*. See 840
— — Combustion, Experimental, with Variable Compression, 325*. See 321, 361*, 840
— — Combustion, Specific Heat and Dissociation in, 321, 325
— — Combustion, Testing at Loughborough Technical College, 234*
— — Combustion, Thermodynamic Cycles, 827, 847*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Blackstone Cold Starting, 42*
— — for Cable Ploughing, McLaren's, 10, 506*. See 451, 481, 782; Fowler's, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
— — Development in Lincolnshire, 135*, 159*. See also 6*, 89, 669
— — Diesel, Cylinder Liners, Temperature Gradient and Stress, 592
— — Diesel, Detonation in, 786*
— — Diesel, Fuel Injection and Combustion, 749*, 786*. See LETTER, 833*
— — Diesel, Fuel Valve Gland Friction, 750, 833*
— — Diesel, 300 h.p. Six-Cylinder Vertical, North British Diesel Engine Works, 696*
— — Diesel, Marine, Aluminium Alloy Pistons, 127. See 101
— — Diesel, Marine, Beardmore-Tosi, Cargo Ships, 189
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons of Types, 131
— — Diesel Marine, 2,700 h.p. Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, 845*. See 752, 786
— — Diesel, Marine, Lloyd's Statistics, 55
— — Diesel, Marine, M.S. "Fullagar," Trials 81. See 25*, 624
— — Diesel, Marine, Obturator Rings for, 128*
— — Diesel, Marine, Present Position, 589*
— — Diesel, Marine, Running Costs, 590, 591
— — Diesel, Marine, for Submarines, Admiralty Experiments, 101, 127*, 749*, 786*. See 833*
— — Diesel, Marine, Supercharging in, 127*. See 101
— — Diesel, Marine, Tabulated Data, 590
— — Diesel, Marine, Tosi Four-Cylinder and Eight-Cylinder, 591*
— — Diesel, Marine, Trials of Sulzer and Still Types, 98*, 101
— — Diesel and Vaporiser Types, Comparisons, 135*, 159*
— — Early and Modern, Fuel Consumption, 8*, 135*, 159*, 669
— — 50 h.p., and Electric Generator, Thornycroft's Ship-Lighting Set, 670*
— — and Hoists, 656*, 681*
— — Horizontal, Semi-Diesel, W. S. Pollock & Co., 731*
— — Hot Bulb, Marshall's, 162*; Robey's, 162*
— — Manufacture, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 6*. See *Erratum*, 89. See also 135*, 159*
— — Marine, 17 h.p., and Reversing Gear (Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd.), 762*
— — Marine, 200-h.p. Semi-Diesel (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 607*
— — Marine, 60-h.p. Semi-Diesel (Plenty & Son, Ltd.), 730*
— — Marine, 100-h.p. Semi-Diesel (Saltx Marine Engine and Motor Co), 750
— — Marine, 40-h.p. Semi-Diesel (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.), 698*
Engines, Oil, Marine, 40-h.p., Two-Cycle, Hot Bulb (Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.), 565*
— — at R.A. Show, 42*; at Smithfield Show, 781*
— — Ricardo, for Agricultural Tractors, 45*
— — 260 h.p. Ruston Cold-Starting, 8*, 162*; Trials, 669
— — 134-h.p. Semi-Diesel, and Air Compressor (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.), 698
— — Semi-Diesel, Two-Cycle Horizontal, the "Little Giant," 376*
— — 16 h.p. Two Cycle, Portable, Marshall's, 781*
— — Two-Stroke Valveless (Hardy & Padmore, Ltd.), 43*
— — Vickers-Petters, Ltd., 43
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — and Air Compressor, Portable, 434*
— — Control by Mixture Strength, 840
— — Effect of Compression on Efficiency, 328*, 361. See 321, 840
— — Effect of Gas Velocity through Valves, 362*
— — Effect of Inlet Temperature, 362
— — Experimental Research, 321, 325*, 361*. See 840
— — Experimental, Variable Compression, 325*. See 321, 361,* 840
— — Ignition Experiments, 361*
— — Motor Car, Arrangement of Cranks and Balancing, 645*
— — Motor Car, Design of, 845*
— — Motor Car, Design of Suspensions, 202*. See 547, 644, 708*
— — Motor Car, Eight-Cylinder Vee Type, Guy Car, 771*
— — Motor-Car, Knight Sleeve-Valve Type, Minerva Car, 862*
— — Motor Car, and Gear Box, Saurer Lorry, 535*
— — Motor Car, 47-h.p., Four-Cylinder, Scammell Lorry, 518*
— — Motor Car, Seabrook Car, 650*
— — Motor Car, Lubrication of, 203. See 855
— — Motor-Car, Rating for Taxation, 645, 811*, 833
— — Motor Car, Securing Gudgeon Pins, 202*
— — Motor Car, Use of Acetylene, 450
— — Motor Car, Water Cooling of, 203*
— — Motor-Car, Wear of Cylinders and Pistons, 203*
— — Motor Cycle, the "Corona," 799*
— — Motor Cycle, Naphthalene Solution as Fuel, 777
— — Motor Cycle, Possible Improvements, 744*
— — Possible Improvements, 744*, 840. See 321, 325*, 361*, 827, 847*
— — Sparking Plug Tester, 140
— — Use of Exhaust Gas in Cylinders, 840
— — Use of Toluene in Fuel, 840
— — Valve Velocity and Acceleration Diagram, 328*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Compound, for Motor Wagons, 123*, 124*
— — Compound, Superheater, Robey Locomobile, 104*
— — Marine, Importance of Reliability, 151
— — Marine, 7,500 h.p., Quadruple Expansion, SS. "Naldera," 453*. See 278*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Pumping, Early Watt, Greenock Dry Dock, 703*
— — at R.A. Show, 42, 45
— — Rolling Mill, Uniflow Type, 164
— — 650 h.p., Three-Cylinder Compound, and Gas Compressor (P. Brotherhood, Ltd.), 800*. See 831*
— — Traction, for Cable Ploughing, Fowler's, 507*. See 451, 481
— — Traction, Smithfield Show, 780*
— — Traction. See also *Tractors*
— — Uniflow, History, Principles and Construction, 136, 162*; See 104*
— — Uniflow, Robey's, 104*. See 136, 162*
— — Winding, Drop Valves, Robey, 71*
— Winding. See also *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering, Civil, Uses of Airships, 322, 331
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Degrees, Suggested Dating, 803
— Education. See *Education*
— Electrical, Fifty Years' Progress, 709
— Employment of Blind Workers, 450
— — of Women, Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 186, 551, 579, 647
— Exhibition, Glasgow. See *Glasgow*
— Export Trade Before and After War, 879*. See 841
— Illuminating, and Illuminants (Review), 287
— Industry of Canada, 749
— — Wages in, 120
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Machine Tool Exhibition, Olympia, 301*, 333*, 363*, 397*, 430*. See 349, 411, 446
— Marine, Committee, Work of, 777, 813
— — Non-Ferrous Metals in, 381
— Mechanical, In the War, 577, 583
— Principles, Radio-Telegraphy (Review), 88
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Annual Report, 117; Limit Gauge Allowances, 643. See LETTER, 747; Lists of Rolled Steel Sections, 523; Reports on Notched-Bar Test Pieces, 377. See 735, 806; Specification, Electrical Cooking Apparatus, 213; Specification for Portland Cement, 482; Specification for Steam Turbines, 707; Standardisation of Motor-Car Details, 549. See 511; Standards for Milling Cutters and Reamers, 246.
— Schemes in Parliament, 742
— Students and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 775. See 827
— Trades, Effect of High Wages, 51, 282

Engineering Trades, Wages Agreement, Termination of, 216
— Training Organisation, Winding up, 314. See *Addendum*, 598
— Waterproofing, Treatise on (Review), 712
— Work, New Timbers for, 52
— — See *Works*
Engineers, Bridge and Structural, Handbook (Review), 758
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions of. See *Institutions*
— Mechanical, Corps for War Work, 577. See 583
— Mining, and Coal Output, 615. See 703
— Municipal, Training of, 617
— and Public Affairs, 675. See LETTER, 703
— and Public, Relationship, 803
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Report on Education of Juvenile Workers, 350; Presidential Address by Dr. T. B. Murray, on Standardisation in the Motor-Car Industry, 549; J. Richardson on the Marine Diesel Engine, 589*
Engraving and Profiling Machine (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 609*
Equations, Differential, Treatise on (Review), 714
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erecting Shops, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 6*, 24*, 36*; Robey's Works, 65*
Escher, Wyss & Co., Electrically-Heated Boilers, 563*. See 821
Essex Motor Car, 649
Ether, Motion of. See *Relativity*
European War, British Army, Water Sterilising Apparatus, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
— — British Scientific Work, 445
— — Captured Motor Vehicles, 611*
— — Conversion of Patrol Boats for Cargo Service, 46*
— — Effect on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 152, 647
— — Effect on Trade. See *Trade*
— — Electric Power Distribution by Iron Conductors, 712
— — German Long-Range Gun, 27*, 60. See LETTER, 80
— — German Reconstruction Problems, 83. See LETTERS, 116, 148
— — German Submarines, Uses of, 809
— — Industrial Development of Canada, 249
— — Industrial Revival of Brazil, 284
— — Japanese Industrial Development, 351
— — Mechanical Engineering in, 577, 583
— — Merchant Ships, Effects of Torpedoes and Mines, 37*, 54
— — Merchant Ships, Precautions against Submarines, 40
— — Munitions Works, Valuation, 584
— — Patents, International Agreement, 579
— — Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 186, 351, 579, 647
— — Training Munitions Workers and Ex-Service Men, 199*, 232*
— — Tunnelling in Belgian Sand Dunes, 178*
— — Use of Rubber, 20
— — Wireless Developments, 783*
— — Work of L. & N.W. Railway (Review), 815
— — See also *Reconstruction* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Evaporation of Ground Water, 727*. See LETTER, 803. See also 153*, 168*, 272*, 345
— and Rainfall, Effect on River Flow, 803
Excavators, Bucyrus Electrically-Operated, 734*
— — Drag-Bucket Type, 114*
— — Recent Practice, 110*, 121. See 33*
— — Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 35*. See 110*, 121
— — Transporters for, 35*, 110*
Excavation, Sub-Aqueous Rocks, Rio Guadiana, 323
Exhaust Gas, Use in Aero-Engine Cylinders, 840
— Heated Boiler, Internal Combustion Engines, 7*
— Steam Hammer, Heating Shops by, 5
Exhibition, Aero, at Olympia, 74*, 106*, 137*
— Agricultural Machinery, Smithfield Show, 780*
— — Show, Darlington, 10*, 42*, 71*
— — Brewers', 610
— Commercial Motor, 512, 535*, 546. See 513*, 543, 578, 582*, 622
— Cycle and Motor Cycle, Olympia, 735*, 745* 799*
— Empire Timber Resources, 52
— Laundry Machinery, 705
— Machine Tool and Engineering, Olympia 301*, 333*, 363*, 397*, 490*. See 439, 411, 445
— Motor Car, Lessons from, 644*; Exhibits 649*, 668*, 701*, 708*, 771*, 862*; Accessories, 669
— Shipbuilding, Engineering and Electrical, Glasgow, 634*, 678*, 696*, 729*, 761*. See 667*, 670*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expanding Sprocket Variable Speed Gear, 90
Expansion, Thermal, of Metals, Determining, 56*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Tank. See *Ship Resistance*
— Work, Naval. See *H.M. Navy* under *Warships*
Explosions, Pressures Produced by, 321
— Submarine, Location by Sound Ranging, 552*
— — Pressure Measurement, 521*
Explosives, Accidents in Manufacture and Use, 250
— Liquid Oxygen as, 187, 840
— Nitrocellulose, Manufacture and Properties, 572. See 595
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer, High-Temperature Tests, 293*

F.

FABRICATED SHIPS. See *Ships*
Factories, Artificial Lighting of, 871
— Employment of Women. See *Labour*
— U.S., Eight-Hour and Ten-Hour Days, 477
— and Workshops, Report on, 544
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Box, on Mississippi, Foundation Troubles, 226*
— Instructional, Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fairey Seaplane, 75
Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., 88. "Empress of Canada," 241
Fan-Makers Company and Mechanical Fans, 480
— Ventilating, Sirocco, Easington Colliery, 806*
Faraday Society: Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, Papers and Discussions, 580, 595. See 443; Survey of the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, by Dr. T. Svedberg, 587; Properties of Elastic Gels, by E. Hatschek, 574, 581; Nitrocellulose, by Sir R. Robertson, 574, 595; Discussion on Electroplating, 710; Prof. E. de M. Campbell on the Force-Field Dissociation Theory of Solution Applied to Some Properties of Steel, 812; A. L. Norbury, on the Electric Resistivity of Dilute Metallic Solid Solutions, 813
Farming. See *Agriculture*; *Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
Fay Automatic Lathe, Design and Use, 660*
Federated Malay States, Coal Supplies, 331; Railway Statistics, 343
Feed Heating, Tapping Steam from Turbines, 593*, 627*
— Heating on Locomotives, 215
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Regulator, the "Anthony," 763*
Female Labour. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Regent's Canal, 683*
— — Pithead Frame, Bentley Colliery, 498*
— — Ships, Sea Records, 58
— — Sleepers, Light Railways, 534
— — Tests of Fire Resistance, 204*. See 286
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrules, Condenser, Slotting Machine for, 761*
Feuerheerd's Rotary Pump, 700*
Fibre, Sisal, Decorticating Machine for, 105*
Field Manual of Surveying (Review), 232
Films, Stratified, Thickness of, 383
Filter, Air, Rotary, Cleworth, Wheal & Co., Ltd., 732*
Fire Precautions, Oil Fuel on Passenger Ships, 480
— Resistance, Ferro-Concrete, Tests, 294*. See 286
Firebricks for Coke Ovens, 537
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fisher, Lord, the Late, 84
Fisheries and Oceanography, 285
Fleming, A. P. M., on Testing Materials by Röntgen Rays, 850*, 877*
— Valve. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
Floodable Length Calculations, Passenger Steamers, 85, 94*. See 119
Flooding of River Lud at Louth, 284
— and Abnormal Rainfall, 284
Flotation Process, Graphite Concentration, 231
Flues, Boiler, Heat Transfer in, 265*. See LETTER, 802
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Force-Field Theory, Properties of Steel, 812
Forced-Draught Boiler Furnace, the "Turbine," 630*
Foremen's Views on Works Management, 248
Forests and Hygiene (Review), 189
Forged-Steel Back Axle, Motor Vehicles, 582*
Forging, Drop. See *Drop Forging*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Formosa, Motor Tractors in, 116
Formulæ for Chimney Draught, 833. See 760, 797
Foundation Movements, Box Factory, Causes and Remedies, 226*
Foundry, Brass, Practice at Vickers, Barrow, 389, 403
— Cores, Drying by Superheated Steam, 821
— Iron, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 5, 36
— Loughborough Technical College, 202*
— Work, Brass Casting Temperatures, 394; Measurement, 277*
— — Casting Railway Chairs, 18
— — Gun-Metal Castings, Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, 689*, 752*. See 405
— — Increasing Production, 687
— — Light Steel Castings, Production, 167. See LETTERS, 212, 314
— See also *Castings*: *Moulding*
Fowler, Sir H., on Production and Standardisation, 511
— J., & Co., Ltd., Plough for Cable Haulage, 10*; Motor Plough, 10*, 508*. See 782; Cable Ploughing Engines, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
Frames, Motor-Car, Defects in, 33*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Franklin Medal, Award to Sir C. A. Parsons, 156
Fraunhofer Lines, Shift of, and Einstein Theory, 353
Frear, H. P., on Rivets and Rivet Spacing for Oil-tight Work, 817
French Patrol Boats, Kermode Oil-Fuel Apparatus, 180*
— Railways, Signalling on, 605
— War Front, Water Sterilising Apparatus, British Army, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
Friction Coefficient, Earth, Determination, 427
— Gland, Diesel Engine Fuel Valves, 750, 833*
— Rolling-Mill Bearings, Measurement, 655*, 685*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frith, J., on Vibration, 657*. See LETTERS, 703, 769
Fry, L. H., on Heat Transfer in Boiler Flues, 265*. See LETTER, 802; on Pulverised Coal as Fuel, 628*
Fuels, Coal, Gas, and Tar, Relative Values, 183
— Colloidal, Powdered Coal in Oil, 429, 676
— Consumption, Blast Furnaces, and Heat Supply, 448, 459
— — Boiler Plants, 759, 797. See LETTER, 833
— — Marine Diesel Engines, Admiralty Experiments, 127*, 129*. See 101
— — Oil Engines, Early and Modern, 8*, 135*, 159*, 609
— — Still and Sulzer Marine Oil Engines, 98*. See 101
— Control, German Iron and Steel Works, 262
— Cost in Switzerland, 563. See 821
— Economy, Report of B. A. Committee, 283, 415
— Gas, in Industrial Processes, 537
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Measuring Device, Experimental Petrol Engine, 326*
— Motor-Car, Alcohol for, 543, 623
— — Car, Benzole-Alcohol Mixture for Omnibuses, 623
— — Car, Benzole, Experimental Research, 325*, 361*. See 321
— — Car, Memorandum of Fuel Research Board, 120
— — Car, Naphthalene in Benzole, 777
— — Car, Use of Acetylene, 450
— — Spirit from Coal, 121, 415
— Oil and Coal, Cost at Various Ports, 591
— — Supplies for Marine Propulsion, 814
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Toluene, Use in Aero Engines, 840
— Valves, Diesel Engine, Air and Solid Injection, 750*, 786*. See LETTER, 833*
— — Diesel Engine, Gland Friction, 750, 833*
— See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*; *Pulverised Coal*
"Fullagar," M.S., Electric Welding Construction, 25*; Trials, 81. See 624
Fully Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 823*
Furnaces, Blast, Dry Blast in, 446, 459
— — Gas Cleaning, Lodge Process, 446, 453*
— — Heat Supply and Fuel Consumption, 448, 459
— — Potash Extraction from Dust, 455*. See 448
— — Slag, Use in Building Construction, 187
— — Use of Oxygen in, 378, 449, 459
— Boiler, Forced-Draught, the "Turbine," 630*
— — Temperature Gradient and Stress, 592
— Electric, Greaves-Etchells, Steel Manufacture, Working Results, 742
— — Heat Treatment of Steel, 273, 732*
— — High-Temperature Tests of Metals, 293*. See 286
— — Héroult, Steel Castings, 167, 212, 314
— — Manufacture of Graphite Electrodes, 232
— — Rotary Tube, for Rivet Heating, 731*
— — Steel Manufacture in, 449, 456*, 742
— — Tilting Crucible, Metal Melting, 732*
— Heating, Coal-Dust Fired, 630*
— Open Hearth, Schneider's Steel Works, 632*
— Open-Hearth, Zinc Recovery in, 436
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

G. O. AGRICULTURAL Tractor, 474
Gainsborough, Marshall's Works, Power Station, 136, 164. See 345
Gallium, Use in Cadmium Vapour Lamps, 287
Galloways, Ltd., Rolling-Mill Engine, Uniflow Type, 164
Galvanising Plant, Sublimation Process, 761*
— Sherardising Process, Small Outfit, 290*
Galvanometers. See *Electric*
Gardner, R., on Involute Teeth, 659*
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., Electric Lorry, 12
Garvin Machine Co., Milling-Machine Spindle, 171*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Blast-Furnace, Cleaning, Lodge Process, 448, 453*
— Chlorine, Water Sterilisation by, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
— Coal, and Tar, Relative Fuel Values, 183
— — Use in Aero Engines, 235*
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Compressor, Four-Stage, Steam-Driven, Brotherhood's, 800*. See 830*
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Fuel, in Industrial Processes, 537
— Helium, Production and Use, 154*
— Lighthouses, Aerial Navigation, 141
— Producer, for Motor Cars, 544
— — Use in Steel Manufacture, 537
— — See *Producer*
— Sale by Calorific Standard, 615
— Valves for Airship R 80, 142*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Effect on Brass, 390*, 404
— Heating by Compression, 276*, 320
— Influence on Growth of Cast Iron, 706, 747
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Specific Heat and Dissociation, Internal-Combustion Engines, 321, 325
— See also *Acetylene*; *Helium*; *Hydrogen*; *Oxygen*, &c.
Gasoline. See *Petrol* and *Engine, Petrol*
Gauge, Depth, for Liquids in Tanks, 772
— End, N.P.L. Standard, Changes in, 474
— Limit, Allowances for, 643. See LETTER, 747
— Making, Female Labour in, 186, 579
— — See also *Loughborough Technical College*
— Measuring Machine, Wickman Optical, 360*
— Plug, with Renewable Ends, 210*
— Point, Grinding Spherical Ends, 660*
— Pressure, Bourdon, Direct Reading, for Thermometer, 736*
Gauge, Profile Grinding Machine for, 304*
— Radiometer Type, for High Vacua, 148
— Screw, Manufacture, Precision Lathes, 370*, 371*
— Slip, Comparator for, N.P.L., 19*
— Snap, Adjustable, for Screw Threads, 551*
Gayler, Miss M. L. V., on Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 788*, 819*. See 404
Gear Blanks, Machining on Fay Automatic Lathe, 662*
— Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Speeds and Feeds, Machine Tools, 280*, 302*, 308*, 334*, 338*, 340*, 431*, 482*, 494*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Double Helical, Citroën, for Motor Cars, 212
— — Reduction SS. "Corrientes," 211*
— Elastic, Swiss Electric Locomotives, 80
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Speed-Interlock, Electrically-Driven Paper-Making Machines, 637*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Teeth, Involute, Design, 659*
— — Rounding Machine for, 372*
— Variable, Healey Expanding-Sprocket Type, 90
— Wheels, Measuring and Testing Machine, 366*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, Inertia Effects in, 13*
Gels, Elastic, Properties of, 574. See 581
General Electric Co., Ltd., Slow-Speed Alternator, 440*; Electrical Equipment, Easington Colliery, 804*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, A. C., Cyclic Irregularities and Parallel Running, 657*
— — and Oil Engine, Thornycroft's Ship Lighting Set, 670*
— — 1750-K.V.A., Three-Phase, Slow-Speed, 440*; Shop Tests, 442*
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators*; *Turbo-Generators*
Genoa Meeting, Italian Society of Nava Architects and Marine Engineers, 804
Geodetic Institute, British, Need for, 355
Geology of Oil Finding (Review), 874
Germ Process and Lubrication, 437
German Cold-Storage Barges, River Rhine, 863
— Competition, Textile Machinery Trade, 209
— Destroyer, Turbine Vibrations, 296
— Iron and Steel Works, Control of Fuel, 262
— Long-Range Gun, 27*, 60*. See LETTER, 80
— Motor Vehicles, Captured in War, 611*
— Submarines, Use in War, 809
— Trade. See *Trade*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, Blast-Furnace Slag in Building Construction, 187
— Iron Conductors, Electric Power Distribution, 712
— Post-War Industrial Problems, 83. See LETTERS, 116, 148
— Windmills for Pumping, &c., 709
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Tidal Power Development, 778*, 793*. See LETTER, 833. See also, 741, 810
Gland Friction, Diesel Engine Valves, 750, 833*
Glasgow, Dalmarnock Power Station, 618
— Shipbuilding, Engineering and Electrical Exhibition, 634*, 678*, 696*, 729*, 761.* See 667*, 670*
Glass, Colouring by Radium Emanation, 519
— Structure of, 595
Glassware, Volumetric Testing of, 20
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., on Limit Gauges, 643. See LETTER, 747; on Requirements of Modern Aircraft, 683*
Gleim, Dr. Ing. C. O., The Late, 707
Gold Mines, Temperatures and Working Costs, 382
Goods, Carriage at Owner's Risk, 857
— Traffic, Railway Rates, Report on, 870
Governing Mechanism, Robey Drop-Valve Winding Engine, 71*
— — Robey Uniflow Engines, 104*
Government Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 20, 513, 514, 525, 528
— Tidal Power Scheme, Severn Estuary, 741, 810. See also 778*, 793*, 833
— Use of Patented Inventions, 156
Governor, Blackstone Oil Engine, 43*
— Emergency, for Marine Turbines, Aspinall's 344*
— Ricardo Oil Engine, 45*
Graduates' Association, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 775. See 827
Grain Elevators, Pneumatic, Theory of Design, 322, 330
Graphite, Production and Uses, 231
Grate, Forced-Draught, for Boilers, the "Turbine," 630*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity, Effect on Light. See *Relativity*
— at Sea, Report on Determination, 384
Great Eastern Railway, SS. "Bruges," 452*
Greaves, R. H., on Impact Tests, 735
Greaves-Etchells Electric Steel Furnace, Working Results, 742
Greenock Dry Dock, Watt Pumping Engine, 703*
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Shaping Machine, 372*; Automatic Turning Machine, 432
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mill, Colloidal Preparations, 429
Ground Water, Percolation and Evaporation, 727*. See LETTER, 803. See also 153*, 168*, 272*, 345, 856*
Grouting, Cement, Excluding Water from Oil Wells, 596*
Growth of Cast Iron, Influence of Gases, 706, 747
Guadiana River, Sub-Aqueous Rock Removal, 323
Gudgeon Pins, Motor-Car Pistons, Securing, 202*
Gun, German Long-Range, 27*, 60*. See LETTER, 80
— Haulage, Captured German Tractors, 611*
— Indicator Diagram of, 321

Gun Metal, Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, 680*, 752*. See 405
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— Naval, Early British, 872
— See also *Explosives; Projectiles; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Guthrie & Co., Acid-Proof Pumps, 253*
Guy Motors, Ltd., Motor Car, 771*
Gwynnes, Ltd., Aero Engines at Olympia, 107, 137*
Gyroscopic Turn Indicator for Aeroplanes, 684*

H.

H.M. 88. See under *Warships*
Hack-Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hadfield, Sir R. A., on Gas in Steel Production, 537; on Standardisation of Shock Tests, 806
Hadji-Kari Viaduct, Baghdad Railway, 175*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Handley-Page Passenger Aeroplane, 75*; High-Lift Aeroplane Wing, 580
Hanson, D., on Intercrystalline Fractures in Steel, 413, 421*; on Nickel-Iron Alloys, 413, 620*, 655*; on Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 788*, 819*. See 404
Harber Process, Synthesis of Ammonia, 49
Harbour Schemes in Parliament, 743
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy & Padmore, Ltd., Oil Engine, 43*
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., Speed Interlock for Paper-Making Machines, 637*
Harmonic Analysis of Tides, 355
Hartnell, W., The Late, 682
Hart-Parr Agricultural Tractor, 473*
Hassé, Prof. R. H., on Indicator Diagram of Gun, 321
Hatch, G., Ltd., Milling Machine, 371*
Hatschek, E., on Elastic Gels, 574. See 581
Haulage Gears, Electric, Easington Colliery, 804*
— — Slipway, Electrically Operated, 255*
"Hawk" Aero Engine, 109*
Hawkes, Eng.-Comdr. C. J., on Diesel Engines, 101, 127*, 749*, 786*. See LETTER, 833*
Hawksley Lecture, by Sir R. T. Glazebrook, on Limit Gauges, 643. See LETTER, 747
Hayes, E., The Late, 715
Hazen, A., on Hydraulic-Fill Dams, 374*, 427*, 457*
Head Light, Locomotive, Turbo-Generator, 374*
Healey Variable Speed Gear, 90
Heat Department, N.P.L., Work of, 56*, 778
— Effect on Properties of Materials, 286, 293*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Insulating Materials, Specific Heat of, 56
— Supply, Blast Furnaces, and Fuel Consumption, 448, 459
— Transfer in Boiler Flues, 265*. See LETTER, 802
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Electric, for Rivets, 408*, 732*. See, 731*
Heating Apparatus, Motor Car, Exhaust Gas, 472*
— Feed Water, on Locomotives, 215
— — Water Tapping Steam from Turbines, 593*, 627*
— Gases by Compression, 276*, 320
— Rivets, Electric Furnace for, 731*. See 408*, 732*
— Shops by Exhaust from Steam Hammers, 5
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Helium, Ionisation of, 703
— Liquid, Resistance of Metals in, 826*
— Production and Use, 154*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, Sir J. B., on Indicator Diagram of Gun, 321
Hennebique System, Ferro-Concrete Pithead Frame, Bentley Colliery, 498*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Turret Lathe, 146*, 339*; Radial Drill, 301*; Capstan Lathe, 307*; Vertical-Spindle Milling Machine, 334*; Broaching Machine, 339*; Cold Saw, 341*; Precision Lathe, 370*; Rounding Machine for Gear Teeth, 372*; Twist-Drill Grinder, 390*; Microscope Measuring Machine, 402*; Stepped Twist Drills, 435*; Horizontal-Spindle Milling Machine, 834*
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Radial Hack Saw, 372*
Herdman, Prof. W. A., on Oceanography, 285
Héroult Electric Furnace, Steel Castings, 167, 212, 314
Hertzian Wave Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Heycock, C. T., on Alloys, 414
Higher Mechanics, Treatise on (Review), 844
— Production Council, Work of, 776
Highways. See *Roadways*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Higson, J., The Late, 816
Hilger, A., Ltd., Interferometer for Optical Testing, 357*
Hill, I., & Son, Cold Saw, 372*
Hill, Sir N., on Functions of Merchant Ships, 53, 59
Hiller, L., on Railway Signalling, 605
Hiloplane Planing Machine, 335*
Hindley, E. S., & Sons, Oil-Engine Driven Hoist, 636*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hoist, Electrically-Operated, for Ships, 636*
— Oil-Engine Driven, 636*, 681*
— Sack, Portable Power-Driven, 73*
— See also *Cranes; Transporters*
Holland. See *Dutch*
Hollings, W. W., on Heat Supplied to Blast Furnaces, 448, 459
Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Gear-Hobbing Machine, 430*; Twist-Drill Grooving and Backing-off Machine, 431*; Nut Screwing Machine, 433*
Holt, C. F., on the Propulsion of Ships, 102, 193*
Horner, J., on Recent Machine Tool Developments:
160*, 268*, 494* (See *Erratum*, 550), 660*
Spindles, Drilling Machine, Design of, 169*
— Milling Machine, Design of, 170*, 268*, 494*
— Miscellaneous Machine Tools, Design of, 171*
Milling Machine, Horizontal Spindle, Knee & Pillar Type, Details of Design (J. Parkinson & Son), 268*; (Kempsmith Manufacturing Co.), 498*
— Machine, Vertical Spindle, Knee & Pillar Type, Details of Design (Kempsmith Manufacturing Co.), 494*. See *Erratum*, 550
Lathe, Fay Automatic, Details of Design (Jones & Lamson Co.), 660*
Gear Blanks, Machining on Fay Automatic Lathe, 662*
Hornsby Oil Engine, Development, 135*, 150*. See also 6*, 89, 669
Hoses, Compressed Air, Coupling, 763*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Howe, Prof. G. W. O., on Wireless Telegraphy, 323, 357*
Hull, Wool Storage Sheds, Nissen Type, 617*
Human Body, Engines of (Review), 416
— Factor in Industry, 132, 135, 765
Humidity, Air in Cold Stores, 56, 778
Humpage, Thompson & Hardy, Gear-Hobbing, Machine, 431
Hunt, H., & Sons, Drill-Grinding Machines 390*
Hutchinson, A., on Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 448, 453*
Hyde, J. H., Traction Dynamometer for Tractors, 693*
Hydraulic Brake Gear, Launching U.S. Battleship "California," 721*
— Cylinder, Experiments on Rolling-Mill Bearings, 655*, 685*
— Fill Method, Dam Construction, 374*, 427*, 457*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Scragging Machines, Spring Testing, 243*
— Traction Dynamometer, Agricultural Tractors, 693*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation: Water*
Hydro-aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrochloric Acid from Chlorine and Water 348
Hydrodynamics, Ship Resistance, Ramus Principle, 395*
— Water Flow in Sand, 856
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Absorption by Brass, 390*, 404
— Desulphurising Coke by, 822
Hydrography, Need for British Geodetic Institute, 355
Hydrophones, Detection of Submarines, 485*. See 521, 552*, 561*
Hygienic Value of Forests and Trees (Review), 189

I.

IGNITION Experiments, Petrol Engine, 361*
Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering (Review), 287
Illumination, Artificial, Factories and Workshops, 871
Imber Court Engineering Works, Wooden Crane Jib, 206*
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Motor Transport Conference. See *Conference*
— Wireless Communication, 21
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Water Supply from Wells, 153*, 168*, 272*, 727*, 856*. See *Errata*, 345. See LETTER 803
Indicating Gear, Optical, Testing Aero Engines, 235*
Indicator, Depth, for Liquids in Tanks, 772
— Diagrams, Air Compressor, Six-Stage, 830*
— — Clayton Steam Wagon, 125*
— — Diesel Engines, Still and Sulzer Types, 98*. See 101
— — Experimental Diesel Engine, 130*
— — Gas Engine, Vickers', 145*
— — of Gun, 321
— — Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination of Clearance from, 212
— — Oil Engines, Early and Modern, 135*, 150*, 160*
— — Steam Engines, Uniflow and Multi-Cylinder, 168*
— Gear, Experimental Diesel Engine, 128*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnaces, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Court. See *Labour*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 21, 47, 90, 115, 147, 191, 208, 240, 275, 309, 341, 372, 408, 439, 482, 516, 536, 570, 601, 637, 682, 701, 746, 768, 802, 832, 862. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— Research. See *Research*
Industrial Research, Revival of Brazil, 284
— Situation, Causes and Remedies, 578, 879*. See 841
— — and Trades Unions Congress, 373. See 379
— Unrest. See *Labour*
Industries, Australian, Nationalisation, 318
— Electrical, Research Association, 745
— Engineering and Mining, of Canada, 249
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— Japanese, Effect of War, 351
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Artificial Silk, 592
— Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— Engineering, Wages in, 120
— Graphite, Position and Prospects, 231
— Human Factor in, 132, 135, 765
— Iron and Steel, South Africa, Possibilities, 478
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— Motor Car, Production and Standardisation, 511. See 549
— Zinc, Present Position, 416
Inertia Effects, Reduction Gearing, 13*
Ingersoll, Prof. L. R., on Nickel-Iron Alloys, 678
— Continuous Milling Machines, 223*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inorganic Suspensions, Coagulation by Emulsions, 581
Inspection Departments, Engineering Works, 237
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institutions, Technical, Discussions at, 746
— — Educational Value, 579
— — Increase of Subscriptions, 778
— — Publication of Abstracts of Papers, 80, 179
— — Suggested Endowment, 579
— — and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Chemical Society; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Italian Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Japanese Society of Naval Architects; Junior Institution of Engineers; Manchester Association of Engineers; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Wmtgen Society; Transport, Institute of*
Instructional Factory, Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
Instruments, Engineering, Olympia Exhibition, 435
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Interference Fringes, Location of, 703
Interferometers, Fringe Systems in, 703
— Mercury and Parallel Plate, 383
— for Optical Testing, Hilger's, 357*
Interlock, Speed, Electrically-Driven Paper-Making Machines, 637*
Internal Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinding Machines* under *Machine Tools*
International Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions. See *Patents*
Involute Teeth, Design, 650*
Ionisation, Atmospheric, Effect on Wireless Telegraphy, 785
— of Atmospheric Neon, 383
— of Helium, 703
Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Review), 252
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Conductors, Electric Power Distribution, 712
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Nickel Alloys, Constitution, 413, 620*, 655*; Physical Properties, 678
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Distribution of Elements, 250
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industries of Canada, 249
— — Industry, South Africa, Possibilities, 478
Iron and Steel Institute (Autumn Meeting, Cardiff):
Opening Remarks, 413
Reports of Discussions, 413, 448
Electrification of the Works and Collieries of the Ebbw Vale Co., by W. Dixon, 419*
Intercrystalline Fracture in Mild Steel, by Dr. W. Rosenhain and D. Hanson, 413, 421*
Constitution of the Nickel-Iron Alloys, by D. Hanson and Hilda E. Hanson, 413, 620*, 655*
Rough Cleaning of Blast-Furnace Gas at Skinningrove by the Lodge Electrostatic Process, by A. Hutchinson and E. Bury, 448, 453*
Variations in the Heat Supplied to the Blast Furnace and their Effect on Fuel Consumption, by W. W. Hollings, 448, 459
Electric Steels, by C. G. Carlisle, 449, 256*
Iron and Steel. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — Works. See *Works*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Trade, South Wales, 216, 437
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironing Machines, Laundry Exhibition, 705
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Steelwork*
Irrigation, Notes on (Review), 566
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irthlingborough Mines, Ebbw Vale Co., 219
Irving, H. B., on Aeroplane Control Surfaces, 461*, 493*, 527*
Isotopes of Chemical Elements, 355
Italian Railways, Electric Locomotive, 469*
— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Genoa Meeting, 804
Italy, Revolutionary Action of Labour, 447

J.

JAPANESE Experiments, Power from Sea Waves, 87
— Industries, Effect of War, 351
— Society of Naval Architects, J. F. King on Classification of Ships, 602
Jellies, Properties of, 574. See 581
Jenkin, Prof. C. F., on Materials for Aircraft Construction, 286, 290
Jet, Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jib, Crane, Braced-Timber Construction, 206*
Johns, A. W., on Ship Resistance and the Ramus Principle, 395*
Johnson, F., on Influence of Cold Rolling on Copper, 257*; on Effect of Cold Rolling on Brass, 406, 882*
Jones, R. M., on Impact Tests, 735
Jones & Lamson Co., Fay Automatic Lathe, 660*
Jones & Shipman, Ltd., Grinding Machine 398*, 433*; Drilling Machine, 401*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Lord Weir on the Industrial Situation, 841, 879*
"Jupiter" Aero Engine, 107
Juvenile Workers, Education, 350

K.

KAPP Phase Advancer, Mine Fan Motor, 806*
Kearns, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Boring Machine 306*
Keller, Dr. H., the Late, 442
Kelvin Lecture, by Dr. C. V. Drysdale, on Marine Problems, 484*, 521*, 552*
Kempsmith Manufacturing Co., Milling-Machines, 494*. See *Erratum*, 550
Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd., Milling Machines, 334*
Kent Clear-Glass Screen for Aeroplanes, 141
Kermode's Oil Fuel Plant, Self-Contained, 180*
Kerr, W., on Steam Action in Nozzles, 310*, 322
Key-Seating Machine. See *Machine Tools*
"Kildonan" S.S., Converted Patrol Boat, 46*
King, E., the Late, 346
King, J. F., on Ship Classification, 602
King's Cross, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Regent's Canal, 683*
Kingsbury Engineering Co., Ltd., Light Motor Car, 708*
Kirkaldy, J., the Late, 209
Kirkstall Forge Co., Ltd., Back Axle for Motor Vehicles, 582*
Knight Sleeve-Valve Engine, Minerva Motor Car, 862*
Knives, Planer, Grinding Attachment, 400*
Konigsberg-Leba Telegraph and Telephone Cable, 515
Krupp Long-Range Gun, 27*, 60*. See LETTER, 80

L.

LABELLING Machines, Bottle, Brewers' Exhibition, 610
Laboratory, Admiralty Engineering, Diesel Engine Experiments, 127*. See 101
— See also *National Physical; Loughborough Technical College*
Labour:
Blind Workers, Employment in Engineering, 450
Bonus System, Collective, Priestman's, 776. See 765, 839
Coal Output and Wages, Statistics, 880*
Co-operation in Industry, 839
Co-operative Production, Priestman System, 776. See 765, 839
Employers and Employees, Relationship between, 132, 135, 765. See 776
Employment Exchanges, Working, Administration and Future, 776
Factories and Workshops, Report on, 544
Female Labour, Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 186, 351, 579, 647
Foremen's Views on Works Management, 248
German Reconstruction Problems, 83. See LETTERS, 116, 148
Human Factor in Industry, 132, 135, 765
Industrial Accidents, Safety-first Conference, 446
— Court Decision, Wages in Engineering Industry, 120
— Economics, Effect of Rising Wages, 51, 283
— — Need for Increased Production, 411, 765. See 776
— — Work of Higher-Production Council, 776
— Fatigue, Physiological Features, 122
— — Research Board, Report on Bobbin-Winding, 449
— Notes, 21, 47, 90, 115, 147, 191, 208, 240, 275, 309, 341, 372, 408, 439, 482, 516, 536, 570, 601, 637, 682, 701, 746, 768, 802, 832, 862. See PARAGRAPH INDEX

Labour—*continued*.
Industrial Situation, Causes and Remedies, 578, 870*. See 841
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Italy, Revolutionary Action of Labour, 447
Japan, Labour Conditions in, 351
Juvenile Workers, Education, 250
Labour Difficulties and Suggested Solutions, 14
— Exchanges, Working, Administration and Future, 776
— Share in Industrial Concerns, 14.
Mechanics, Royal Air Force, Training, 183, 352
Production and Hours of Labour, U.S. Factories, 477
Reconstruction, Effect of Rising Wages, 51, 283
— Relation between Employers and Employees, 132, 135, 765. See 776
Remuneration of Labour, Priestman Collective-Bonus System, 776. See 765, 839
Strike, Coal-Miners', 370. See LETTER, 452. See also 615, 703
— Causes and Effects, 370, 452
— Railway, and Road Traffic, 248
— and Unemployment Insurance, 247
Trades Union Attitude, Skilled Labour and Machine Tools, 349
— — Congress and Industrial Situation, 373. See 379
— — Engineering and Shipbuilding, Termination of Wages Agreement, 216
— — and Freedom of Employment, 578
— — Liability for Actions, 842
— — Rivalry, Appeal Case, 152
— — and Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 186, 351, 579, 647
— — and Supply of Labour, 212, 244, 280, 346, 452, 540
— — and Unemployment Insurance, 247
Unemployment Insurance Bill, 247
— — Employers' Assistance in Working, 676
— — and the Labour Exchanges, 776, 839
— and Increased Production, 411, 776
— Proposals of National Alliance, 777, 831
— Relief by Industry, 578
United States Factories, Eight-Hour and Ten-Hour Days, 477
Wages Agreement, Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Termination of, 216
— in Engineering Industry, Industrial Court Decision, 120
— High, Effect on Industry, 51, 284
— Stabilisation of, 578
— (Temporary Regulation) Act, 1918, 873
Women, Employment in Engineering Work, Restoration of Pre-War Practices, 186, 351, 579, 647
— — on Two-Shift System, 711
Workmen's Compensation Appeal Cases, Workers' Misconduct, 841
— — Committee's Recommendations, 84
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lake Ritom Power Plant, Cracking of Tunnel, 187, 712
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Navigation, Testing at, N.P.L., 57
— Safety, Testing at N.P.L., 57
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Landslides on Mississippi, Causes and Remedies, 226*
Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., Axle Lathe, 338
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Canadian Pacific s.s. "Empress of Canada," 241
— Motor Ship "Seminole," 814
Launching Appliances, Ships' Boats (Review), 648
— U.S. Battleship "California," Hydraulic Brake Gear, 721*
Laundry Exhibition, 705
Law. See *Legal*
Lawson, F. M., on Chain Driving, 1*
Le Blond Milling-Machine Spindle, 171*
Le Breuil Steel Works, Schneider & Co., 631*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Effect of Temperature on Materials, 286, 293*
Lead, Allotropic, 426
— Liquid, Diffusion in, 829
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Leader Gear, Assisting Navigation, 522*. See 553*
Leba-Konigsberg Telegraph and Telephone Cable, 515
"Lecfur" Electric Furnaces, 731*
Leeds Electrical Construction Co., Ltd., Electric Furnaces, 731*
Legal :
Contracts, Electricity Supply, Relief from, 842
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Nuisance, Law of, Noise of Machinery, 816
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Trademark, Use of Word "National," 799
Traders' Black Lists, Motor-Car Trade, Appeal Cases, 873
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Lejeune Rounding Machine for Gear Teeth, 372*
Lens Testing, Interferometer for, 857*
Lenses, Determining Refractive Index, 57
Leonard, A., & Co., Ltd., Plug Gauges, 210*; Measuring Machine, 436*
Letters to the Editor, 13*, 58, 80, 116, 148, 179, 212, 244, 289, 314, 346, 452, 508, 540, 582, 615, 703*, 747, 769, 802, 833*, 865. See LETTERS INDEX
Levelling Micrometer, Turbine Balancing Supports, 210*
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Motor Car, 668*
Lifeboats, Ships', Treatise on (Review), 648
Light Action on Rubber, 595
— Deflection by Gravity. See *Relativity*
— Pyrotechnic, for Aeroplanes, 141
— See also *Spectrum*
Lighthouses, Gas, Aerial Navigation, 141
Lighting, Artificial, Factories and Workshops, 871
— Ship, Thornycroft's Emergency Plant, 670*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lincoln, Agricultural Tractor Trials, 81, 219, 451, 472*, 491, 506*, 507*. See 693*, 833
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Works, Robey & Co., Ltd., 65*, 104*
— — Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 4*, 33*. See *Erratum*, 89. See also 135*, 159*
Lincolnshire, Oil Engine Development in, 135*, 159*. See also 6*, 89 669
Liners. See *Steamers*
Liquefaction of Natural Gas, Helium Production, 154*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*; see also *Alcohol*; *Benzole*; *Motor Petrol*
— Helium, Resistance of Metals in, 826*
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
Listening Devices, Detection of Submarines, 485*, 521. See 552*, 561*
Literature, 58, 88, 157, 188, 220, 251, 287, 356, 384, 416, 550, 586, 647, 712, 757, 814, 842, 873. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal*
"Little Giant" Oil Engine, 376*
Livens, F. H., on Oil Engines, 135*, 159*. See also 6*, 89, 669; on Recent Excavator Practice, 110*, 121. See 33*
Liverpool Meeting, Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
Ljungström Turbo-Generator, Tests of, 345. See 136, 164
Lloyd's Register and the Classification of Ships, 602
— Statistics, Merchant Shipping, Effect of War, 152
— — Oil-Fuel Installations, 515
— — Vessels under Construction, 122, 545
Loads on Crane Wheels, 58, 80
Lockouts. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Lockyer, Sir N., the Late, 242
Locomobile Type Steam Engine, Robey's, 104*
Locomotive 2–8–0 Type, Superheater, Belgian State Railways, 733*, 772*
— 2–8–0 Type, Superheater, Ministry of Munitions, (Swiss Locomotive Works), 176*
— 2–10–0 Type, Pennsylvania Railroad, Details, 538*, 587*
— Coal-Dust Firing, 631
— Electric, Swiss, Elastic Gears for, 80
— — 4–6–4 Type, Three-Phase, Italian State Railways, 469*
— Head Light, Turbo-Generator, 374*
— Feedwater Heating on, 215
— Repair Shops, French War Front, 583
— Road. See *Motor*; *Road*; *Tractor*
— Scarab Oil Fuel System for, 324*. See *Addendum*, 347
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge Process, Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gas, 448, 453*
London Circular Railway, Proposed, 615
— Electric Supply, Joint Authority, 746. See 814
— General Omnibus Co., Steel Omnibus Body, 407*; "K" Type Motor Omnibuses, 536; Use of Benzole-Alcohol Fuel, 623
— & North Western Railway, Scarab Oil Fuel System on Locomotive, 324*, 347; War Work (Review), 815
— Paris Air Service, Operating Costs, 513, 514
— Port of, Electric Crane for, 501*
— — Tilbury Docks, Gas-Driven Pumping Plant, 532*
— — Trade and Shipping Statistics, 480
— Sale of Gas by Calorific Standard, 615
— Terminal Aerodrome, Croydon, Visit to, 529
Longitude Determination by Watches, 450
Longitudinal Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*
Loughborough Technical College, Equipment and Work, 199*, 232*; Screw-Pitch Measuring Machine, 402*
Louth, Flooding of River Lud, 284
Lubricating Oils, Chemical Nature, 437
— — Effect of Fatty Acids, 450
— — Nomenclature, 822
— — Viscosity at High Pressures, 869
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication, B. A. Discussion on, 437
— and the Germ Process, 437
— Journal Displacements in Bearings, 715
— Motor-Car Engines, 230
— — Vehicles, 855
— Nature of Oiliness, 870
— — Plane Parallel Surfaces, 870
— — Research, Report on, 869
— — Surface Tension between Oil and Mercury, 450
Lubricator, Mechanical, Gardner Oil Engine, 509*
— Sight Feed, Ripault, 141
Lud, River, Flooding at Louth, 284.
Luffing Gear, Toplis, Electric Crane, London Docks, 501*
Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd., Grinding Machines, 304*

M.

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, Prof. J. T., Hot Wire Anemometer, 279*, 321
Mac. See also *Mc*
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar-Macadam*
Macaulay, F. W., on the Elan Aqueduct, Birmingham Water Works, 670
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
Machine Tools :
Automatic Lathe, Fay, Details of Design (Jones & Lamson Co.), 660*
— — for Piston Rings (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 338*
— Screw Machines (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 431*
Machine Tools—*continued*.
Automatic Turning Machines (Timbrell & Wright Machine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 431*; (J. Petermann), 431*; (A. Butterworth & Co.), 432; (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 432
— Turret Lathe (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 339*
Axles, Railway, Centring and Ending Machine (Tangyes, Ltd.), 337*
— — Lathes for Turning (Tangyes, Ltd.), 337*; (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 338
Boring Machines, Horizontal Spindle (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.), 305*; (Dickinson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 305*; (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 306*; (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 306*; (T. Shanks & Co., Ltd.), 402*
— and Turning Mills, Vertical (J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.), 305*; (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.), 305; (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 305*
— — Mills, Vertical Duplex (G. Wilkinson & Sons), 305*; (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.), 305*
Broaching Machines (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 339*; (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 339*; (Vickers, Ltd.), 341
Centring and Ending Machine, Railway Axles (Tangyes, Ltd.), 337*
Chuck for Broaching Machine (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 339*
Cropping Machines for Plates and Sections (Craig & Donald, Ltd.), 372*
Dividing Heads, Milling Machine, Spindle Design, 171*
Drills, High-Speed Sensitive (B. S. A. Tools, Ltd.), 401*
— Portable Electric (Campbell & Isherwood, Ltd.), 679*; (White, Jacoby & Co., Ltd.), 680*
— Radial (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 301*; (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 301*; (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 304*; (F. Pollard & Co., Ltd.), 341*; (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 600*
— — Portable Universal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 304*
— — and Sensitive (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 302*, 303*
— Three-Spindle, Gear-Driven, Sensitive (F. Pollard & Co., Ltd.), 341*
— 27-In. Upright (F. Pollard & Co., Ltd.), 341*
— 30-In. Upright, Heavy Duty (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 401*
— Grinding Machines (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 399*; (H. Hunt & Sons), 399*
— Twist, Grooving and Backing-Off Machine (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 431*
— Twist, Robertson's Stepped (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 435*
Drilling Machines for Slots (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 337*; (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 337*
— — Spindles, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Emery Wheel Grinding Machines. See *Grinding Machines* (below)
Engraving and Profiling Machine (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 699*
Gear Blanks, Machining on Fay Automatic Lathe, 662*
— Boxes, Speeds and Feeds, Machine Tools, 269*, 302*, 308*, 334*, 338*, 340*, 431*, 432*, 494*
— Cutters, Spindle Design, 172*
— Generators, Double Helical (D. Brown & Sons, Huddersfield, Ltd.), 364*; (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 364*
— — for Spur Wheels (D. Brown & Sons, Huddersfield, Ltd.), 364*
— Hobbing Machines (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.) 430*; (Humpage, Thompson & Hardy), 431.
— Planing Machine, Spiral Bevels (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 365*
— — Machine, Sunderland (J. Parkinson & Sons), 363*
— Teeth, Rounding Machine for (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 372*
Grinding Apparatus, Spherical Ends of Gauges (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 699*
— Appliances, Cutlery Manufacture, 545
— Attachment, Wood Planing Machines (Stockbridge Machine Co.), 400*
— Machine for Curved-Lip Tools (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 400*
— — Internal, High Speed Spindle for (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 433*
— — 24-In. Internal and External (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 398*
— — Plain Cylindrical (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 397; 72-In. (Norton Company), 398*. See *Erratum*, 430
— — Profile, for Gauges and Form Tools (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 304*
— — Twist Drill (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 399*; (H. Hunt & Sons), 399*
— — 12-In. by 36-In. Universal (Norton Co.), 398*. See *Erratum*, 430
— — Vertical and Horizontal (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 304*
— — Vertical-Spindle Surface (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 397
Hammer, Power, Belt-Driven (Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.), 454*
— Steam, Heating Shops by Exhaust, 5
Key-Seating and Slot Drilling Machines (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 337*; (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 337*
Lathe, Automatic, for Piston Rings (T. Ryder & Sons), 338*
— — Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 339*
— Axle-Turning (Tangyes, Ltd.), 337*; (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 338
— 8½-In. Centres, All-Geared, American Type (Colchester Lathe Co.), 432*
— 13-In. Centres, All-Geared Gap (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 308*
— 10-In. Centres, All-Geared Gap (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 308*
— 8½-In. Centres, All-Geared, Tool Room Smith, Barker & Willson, Ltd.), 432*
Machine Tools—*continued*.
Lathe, 8-In. Centres, Combination Turret (Pollock & Macnab (1919), Ltd.), 308*
— 7½-In. Centres, Hollow Spindle, All Geared (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.), 308*
— 3½-In. Centres, Sliding, Surfacing and Screw Cutting (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 306*
— 13½-In. Centres, Surfacing and Boring (Colchester Lathe Co.), 432*
— 5½-In. Centres, Tool Room (H. F. Atkins, Ltd.), 766*
— Capstan, for ⅞-In. Bars (Timbrell & Wright Machine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 432*
— — 5½-In. Centres, All Geared (Pollock & Macnab (1919), Ltd.), 308*
— — 7-In. Centres, All Geared (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 308*
— — 6½-In. Centres, Friction-Geared (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 308*
— — Locomotive Boiler Stay Work (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 307*
— Fay Automatic, Details of Design (Jones & Lamson Co.), 660*
— Hexagon Turret, for Bar Work (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 146*
— Precision Screw, for Gauge Making (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 370*; (B. Symons & Co.), 371*
— Relieving (Ward, Haggas & Smith), 368*; (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 368*
— Spindle, Bearing Adjustment, 172*
— Work, Cutting Screws on Crankshafts, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 6*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Machine Shops, Duties and Responsibilities of Officials, 173, 204
— — Loughborough Technical College, 201*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— — Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 5, 36*
— Tool Design, Lessons from Olympia Exhibition, 350
— — and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 301*, 333*, 363*, 397*, 490*. See 349, 411, 446
— — Recent Developments. See *Horner, J.*
— — for Single Purposes, 350
— — and Skilled Labour, Attitude of Unions, 349.
Milling Machines for Cams and Camshafts (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.), 336*
— — Continuous, Motor-Car Manufacture (Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.), 223*
— — Spindles, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— — Horizontal Spindle, Knee and Pillar Type (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.), 335*; (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 336*; (Midgley & Sutcliffe), 336*; (J. Parkinson & Son), 288.* 396*; (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 371*; (W. A. Walber & Co.), 372*; (Kempsmith Manufacturing Co.), 498*; (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 334*
— — Horizontal Spindle, Planer Type (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 334*
— — Universal, Planer Type (Kendall & Gent (1920), Ltd.), 334*
— — Vertical Spindle, Knee and Pillar Type (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 334*; (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 334* (Kempsmith Manufacturing Co.), 494*. See *Erratum*, 550
— — Vertical Spindle, Knee and Pillar Type, with Slotting Attachment (G. Hatch, Ltd.), 371*
— Cutters, Standardisation of, 245
— Shops, Duties and Responsibilities of Officials, 172, 204
— — Loughborough Technical College, 201*
Nibbling Machine, Cutting Sheet Metal (J. B. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 700*
Nut-Screwing Machine (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 433*
Planing Machine, with Electric Drive, the Hiloplane (J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.), 333*
— — Gear. See *Gear* (above)
— — Open-Sided (Ward, Haggas & Smith), 333*
Pneumatic Tools, Glasgow Exhibition, 763
Press, Briquetting, Cast-Iron Turnings (Colley Engineering & Machine Co.), 638*
— Forging, Overhead Crane for (Sir W. Arrol & Co., Ltd.), 572*
Profile Grinding Machine (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 304*
Profiling and Engraving Machine (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.), 699*
— Machine Spindles, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Punching Machine, for Nibbling Sheet Metal (J. B. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 700*
— Shearing and Cropping Machines (Craig & Donald, Ltd.), 372*
Reamers, Standardisation of, 245
Relieving Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
Rounding Machine, Lejeune, for Gear Teeth (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 372*
Saw, Band, Vertical, for Wood (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 16*
— — Vertical (Blackey, Ltd.), 341*
— Cold, 6-In. Circular, with Chip Remover (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 341*
— — for Rolled Sections (J. Hill), 372*
— Hack, Heavy Duty, The "Vilvalis" (W. A. Walber & Co.), 341*
— — for 3-In. Bars (C. Wicksteed & Co. (1920), Ltd.), 341*
— — Radial (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 372*
— for Slotting Condenser Ferrules (Bromell Patents Co., Ltd.), 761*
Scarphing Machine, Portable, Rotary-Cutter Type (Telford, Grier & Mackay, Ltd.), 667*
Screw Cutting on Crankshafts, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 6*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Screw-Cutting Machines, Automatic (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 431*
Screwing Machine for Nuts (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 433*
Shaping Machines (Robson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 372*; (Queen City Machine Tool Co.), 372*; (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 372*
Shearing, Punching and Cropping Machines (Craig & Donald, Ltd.), 372*
Slot-Drilling Machines (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 337*; (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.), 337*
Slotting Attachment, Milling Machine with (G. Hatch, Ltd.), 371*
— Machine, 9-in. (G. Wilkinson & Sons), 334
— — for Condenser Ferrules (Bromell Patents Co., Ltd.), 761*
— — Gates and Risers of Castings (Clifton & Baird, Ltd.), 402*
— — with Tilting Heads (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 333*; (H. F. Atkins, Ltd.), 432*
Spindles, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Tool Cutting Angles, Carbon and Special Steels, 292. See 286
— Departments, Organisation, 205
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* (above)
— Small, Olympia Exhibition, 434*
— Steels, Electric and Crucible, Cutting Power, 457*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
— Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Wood Planing Machine Knives, Grinding Attachment (Stockbridge Machine Co.), 400*
Woodworking Machinery, Vertical Band Saw (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 10*; (Blacker, Ltd.), 341*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Noise of, Law of Nuisance, 816
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Compass, Spherical, Aeroplanes, 684*
— Field, Behaviour of Crystals in, 383
— — near Submerged Cable, 553.* See 522*
— Holder, Portable Electric Drills, 681*
— Properties of Steel, Force-Field Theory, 812
Magnetism and Structure of Atom, 383
— Terrestrial, Auroræ and Solar Disturbances, 354
Magnetophone, Listening Device, Submarine Detection, 486* See 552*
Magnetos, Motor Car Show, 669
— Spark Gaps for Testing, 725*
— Vernier Coupling for Drives, 140*
Maidstone, Tilling-Stevens Motor Car Works, 488
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Main, S. A., on the Standardisation of Shock Tests, 806
Mair-Rumley, J. G. V., The Late, 864
Malay States, Railway Statistics, 343
Malaya, British, Coal Supplies, 331.
Maltster's Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 610
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, J. Frith on Vibration, 657*. See LETTERS, 703, 769; A. P. M. Fleming and J. R. Clarke, on Radiology Applied to Testing Materials, 850,* 877*
— Visit of Automobile Engineers, 18
Manganese Bronze, Intercrystalline Intrusion of Solder, 556*. See 407
Manganin Wire, Manufacture at N. P. L., 57
Mangin, Capt. P. H., on Well Boring in Palestine, 814
Manhole Cutting, Ellipsograph for, 817*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Maps, Topographic, and Sketch Mapping (Review), 647
Mare Island Navy Yard, Hydraulic Brakes for Launching Battleships, 721*; Electric Steel Manufacture, 742.
Margarine Manufacture, Emulsion Problems, 581
— Treatise on (Review), 842
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 88. "Naldera," 453. See 278
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering, Non-Ferrous Metals in, 381
— — Committee, Work of, 777, 813
— Engineers and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engineers and Naval Architects, Italian Society of. See *Italian*
— Problems in War and Peace, 484*, 521*, 552*
— Propulsion, Diesel Engines, Lloyd's Statistics, 515
— — Diesel Engines, Beardmore, for Cargo Ships, 182
— — Diesel Engine Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, 845*. See 752, 786
— — Diesel Engines, Present Position, 589*
— — Diesel Engined Ships and Steamers, Running Costs, 590, 591
— — Diesel Engines for Submarines, Admiralty Experiments, 101, 127*, 749*, 786*. See 833*
— — Diesel Engines, Trials of Sulzer and Still Types, 98,* 101
— — Efficiency of Propulsion, Full-Sized Ships, 102, 193*
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, 88. "Correntes," 211*
— — Geared Turbines, Inertia Effects in Gearing, 13*
— — Geared Turbines, H.M.S. "Raleigh," 347, 418*. See *Erratum*, 451
— — Geared Turbines, Robertson-Fairfield Coupling, 357*
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Yacht "Cutty Sark," 847*
— — Oil Fuel Installations, Lloyd's Statistics, 515
— — Oil Fuel Supplies, 814
— — Reliability of Machinery, 151
— — Ship Resistance, Ramus Principle, 395*
— — Turbines, Emergency Governor for, 344*
— — Turbine Vibrations, German Destroyer, 298
— — White Oil-Fuel System, 23*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam, Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marryat & Place, Ltd., Electric Seam Welding Machine, 761*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., New Power Station, 136, 164. See 345; Hot-Bulb Oil Engine, 162*; Steam Tractor, 780*; Portable Oil Engine, 781*
Martin Agricultural Tractor, 472*
— Rotor Balancing Machine, 864*. See 737*, 865
Martinsyde Aeroplanes at Olympia, 79
Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon. See *Oerlikon*
Maskell Motor Plough, 782
Mass Production, Motor Car Industry, 511
— — Works Organisation, 172, 204, 236
Materials for Aircraft Construction, Properties of, 290. See 286
— Properties of, Effect of Heat, 286, 293*
— — of, Need for Research, 292
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematics, Differential Equations, Treatise on (Review), 714
Mathematical Papers, British Association, 384
Mather, Sir W., the Late, 417*
Matter, Isotopes of Elements, 355
— Structure of Atom and Magnetism, 383
— — of Atomic Nuclei, 382
Mavor and Coulson, Ltd., Coal Cutters and Conveyors, 764*
McAlpine, Sir R. & Sons, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, Regent's Canal, 683*
McLaren, Sir J., the Late, 516
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., Cable Ploughing Engine, Oil, 10, 506*. See 451, 481
McLennan, Prof. J. C., on Helium, 154*
McNeil, C., the Late, 700
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measuring Machine, Gauge, Wickman Optical, 366*
— — for Gear Wheels 366*
— — Microscope, for Shop Use, 402*
— — Optical and Mechanical, Shop Use, 436*
— — Screw Pitch, 402*
— — Slip Gauge Comparator at N. P. L., 19*
Mechanical Analysis of Sand, 856*
— Engineering in the War, 577, 583
— Engineers, American Society of, C. R. Weymouth on Chimneys to Withstand Earthquakes, 224*; C. H. Benjamin on Testing Farm Tractors, 255*
— — Corps for War Work, 577. See 583

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

Summer Meeting, Lincoln—
Opening Remarks, 121
Reports of Discussions, 121, 135*
Visits to Works, etc., 122, 136
Recent Excavator Practice, by F. H. Livens and W. Barnes, 110*, 121. See 33*
Road Transport by Steam Vehicles, by P. W. Robson, 121, 123*
Some Lincolnshire Oil Engines, by F. H. Livens, 135*, 150*. See also 6*, 89, 669
Human Factor in Industry, by A. Ramsay, 132, 135. See 765
Uniflow Steam Engine, by F. B. Perry, 136, 162*. See 104*
New Power Station for Messrs. Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough, by F. J. Cribb, 136, 164. See 345
London Meetings, Winter Session—
Election of Secretary, 565
Presidential Address, by Capt. H. R. Sankey, on Mechanical Engineering in the War, 583. See 577
Alteration of Bye-Laws, 565. See 694
Hawksley Lecture, by Sir R. T. Glazebrook, on Limit Gauges, 643. See LETTER, 747
Sterilisation of Water by Chlorine Gas, by Capt. J. S. Arthur, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
Human Factor in Industry, by A. Ramsay, Discussion on, 765. See 132, 135
Graduates and Student Visitors, 775. See 827
Thermodynamic Cycles in Relation to the Design and Future Development of Internal Combustion Engines, by Dr. W. J. Walker, 827, 847*

Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics, Definition of Energy, 14
— Higher, Treatise on (Review), 844
— Royal Air Force, Training, 183, 352
Mercedes Military Tractor, 611*
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury and Oil, Surface Tension Between, 450
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., on Steam Action in Nozzles, 310*, 322
Melville, W., the Late, 571
Mesopotamia, Water Supply from Wells, 803
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Conductivity at Low Temperatures, 826*
— — of, Theory, 813
— Construction, Motor-Omnibus Body, 407*
— — Short Aeroplane, 76*
— Crystal Growth and Re-crystallisation, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metal Industries, Ltd., Workshop Sherardising Unit, 290*

Metals, Institute of:

Spring Meeting, London—
Influence of Cold Rolling on the Physical Properties of Copper, by F. Johnson, 257*

Autumn Meeting, Barrow-in-Furness—
Programme, 245
Opening Remarks, 381
Visit to Vickers' Works, Barrow, 381
Reports of Discussions, 403
May Lecture for 1921, 405
Brass Foundry Practice at Messrs. Vickers, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness, by H. B. Weeks, 389, 403
Crystal Growth and Re-crystallisation in Metals, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and Miss C. F. Elam, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
Influence of Gases on High Grade Brass, by T. G. Bamford and W. E. Ballard, 390*, 404
Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium and Magnesium, by D. Hanson and Miss M. L. V. Gayler, 788*, 819*. See 404
Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on the Properties of Admiralty Gun Metal, by R. T. Rolfe, 689*, 752*. See 405
Service Experience with Condensers, by Eng.-Lieut. Cmdr. G. B. Allen, 423*. See 405
Some Features of the Behaviour of Beta Brass when Cold Rolled, by F. Johnson, 406, 882*
Note on the Failure of "Manganese Bronze," by J. H. S. Dickinson, 556*. See 407

Sheffield Section—
Development of Non-Ferrous Metallurgical Research. Address by E. A. Smith, 550
Discussion on Electroplating, 710

Scottish Section—
Notes on Foundries and Production, by Lord Weir, 687

Metals, Non-Ferrous, Research Work, 550
— — Use in Marine Engineering, 381
— Price Diagrams, 22*, 190*, 360*, 471*, 616*, 748*, 876*
— Spraying, Schoop Process, 219
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Thermal Expansion of, Determining, 56*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallic Catalysers, Synthesis of Ammonia, 49
Metallography, Crystal Growth and Recrystallisation, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
— Nickel-Iron Alloys, Microstructure, 623*, 655*. See 413
— Steel, Intercrystalline Fractures, 413, 421*
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy:

Alloys, Aluminium-Magnesium, Constitution, 788*, 819*. See 404
— — Diesel Engine Pistons, 127. See 101
— — Hardness Tests at High Temperatures, 294*
— Conductivity of, 813
— Copper, Hardness Tests, High Temperatures, 294*
— — Tensile Tests, 293*
— Iron-Nickel, Constitution, 413, 620*, 655*; Physical Properties, 678
— Research, Development of, 550
— Steels, Manufacture and Use (Review), 758
— Study of, 414
— Tin-Antimony, Crystal Growth and Re-crystallisation, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Copper, Effect of Cold Rolling, 257*
— United States Production, 276
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Crystal Growth, Metals, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Galvanising Plant, Sublimation Process, 761. See 290*
Gun Metal, Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, 689*, 752*. See 405
Heat Treatment, Case Hardening, Copper Plating in, 711
— — Cold-Worked Mild Steel, 672
— — Effect on Crystal Growth, 385*, 424*, 486*. See 403
— — Nickel-Iron Alloys, Effect on Microstructure, 621*, 655*
— — Steel, Electric Furnaces for, 373, 732*
— — Steels, Motor-Car Manufacture, 647
Iron Ore. See *Ore*
Lead, Allotropic, 426
— Liquid, Diffusion in, 829
Manganese Bronze, Intercrystalline Intrusion of Solder, 556*. See 407
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Use in Marine Engineering, 381
— Spraying, Schoop Process, 219
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Pig Iron, Distribution of Elements, 250
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Research, Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Development, 550

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag, Blast Furnace, in Building Construction, 187
Sherardising Outfit for Small Works, 290* See 761*
Steel for Drop Forgings, Defects in, 185
— Electric, Manufacture and Uses, 449, 456*, 742
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Greaves-Etchells Electric Furnace, Working Results, 742
— — Use of Producer Gas, 537
— Mild, Intercrystalline Fractures, 413, 421*
Tungsten, Metallic, Manufacture, 109, 415
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc Industry, Present Position, 416
— Production, Electrolytic Process, 416
— Smelting Works, Pollution of Atmosphere, 218
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Meteor Manufacturing Co., Ltd., "Corona" Motor Cycle, 799*

Meteorological Society, Royal:

Clash of the Trades in the Pacific, by C. E. P. Brooks and H. W. Braby, 715
The Mirage, by Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 715
Temperature Variations in the Lowest Four Kilometres, by C. K. M. Douglas, 803
Sunshine Recorder (Mechanical Type), by A. P. Wainwright, 803
Investigation of River Flow, Rainfall and Evaporation Records, by Lieut.-Col. J. E. E. Craster, 803

Meteorology and Civil Aviation, 525
Metrology, Slip Gauge Comparator at N. P. L., 19*
Metropolitan. See *London*
Michell Bearings, Ltd., Coupling for Geared Turbines, 357*
— Blocks, Turbine End Thrust, 211*
Micrometer, Levelling, Turbine Balancing Supports, 210*
— Ultra, Condenser and Thermionic Valve, 384
Microphotographs, Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 790*, 791*, 819*, 820*, 821*
— Brass, Effect of Cold Rolling, 882*, 883*, 884*
— Crystal Growth in Metals, 386*, 387*, 388*, 424*, 425*, 426*, 488*, 489*
— Gun Metal, Effects of Antimony and Arsenic, 752*, 754*
— Manganese Bronze, Solder Intrusion, 556*, 557*
— Nickel-Iron Alloys, 621*, 622*, 655*, 656*
— Steel, Intercrystalline Fractures, 421*, 422*
Microscope Measuring Machine, 402*
Microseisms, Reports on, 354
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Midgley & Sutcliffe, Milling Machine, 336*
Midland, Coal, Coke & Iron Co., Ltd., Gas Engines for, 861*
— Railway Works, Derby, 18
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Lorries, War Office Subsidy Scheme, 578
— Motor Transport, Captured Enemy Vehicles 611*
— Water Sterilising Plant, British Army, 694 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
— Work, Mechanical Engineers Corps, 577. See 583
Mill, Fine Grinding, Colloidal Preparations, 429
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Miller, Lieut.-Col. H. W., on German Long-Range Gun, 27*, 60*. See LETTER 80
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mines, Effects on Merchant Ships, 37*, 54
— Gold, Temperatures and Working Costs, 382
— Haulage Gears, Electric, Easington Colliery, 804*
— Iron Ore, Irthlingborough, Ebbw Vale Co., 219
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Use of Liquid Oxygen as Explosive, 840
— Ventilating Fan, Sirocco, Easington Colliery, 806*
— Winding Engines. See *Engines* and *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Safety Lamps, Testing at N. P. L., 57
— Strike, 379. See LETTER, 452. See also 615, 703
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Wealth of Queensland, 188
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Minerva Motor Car, 862*
Mining Engineers and Coal Output, 615. See 703
— Industry of Canada, 249
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Capt. H. Tatham, on Tunnelling in Sand, 178*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Munitions, Locomotive for, 176*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirage, Investigations of, 715
Mississippi, Earth slides on, Causes and Remedies, 226
Model Experiments, Ship Resistance, Ramus Principle, 395*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance*
— Propellers, Marine, Comparison with Full Size, 102, 193*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monopolies, Statute of, and Patent Law, 103
Moore, H., on Impact Tests, 736
Mooring Masts for Airships, 556. See 531
Morocco, Trade, Industry and Finance, 673
"Moa" Telescopic-Mast Crane, 866*
Mota Wells. See *Wells*

Motor Cars, British and American, Weights and Prices, 644
— — Captured German, 615
— — Citröen Gears for, 212

Motor Car Details :

Back Axles, Butler-Davis Forged Steel, 582* ; Citröen Gears for 212 ; Design of, 463 ; Minerva Car, 862* ; Saurer Lorry, 535*
Bearings for Wheels, 271
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Frames, Defects in, 33*
Gear Box, Minerva Car, 862*
— — and Engine Combined, 644. See 708*
— —and Engine Suspensions, Design, 202*. See 547, 644, 708*
— — and Engine Unit, Saurer Lorry, 535*
Pump, Centrifugal, Self Draining, for Engine Cooling, 204*
Radiators, Defects in, 204
Spring Design, 14. See 706*
— Hangers Front, Design, 706*
— Shackles and Shackle Pins, Design, 706*
Springing, Leyland Car, 669*
Standardisation of Parts, 549
Steering Gears, Design of, 271*
Universal Joints, Defects in, 855*

Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhibition, Lessons from, 644* ; Exhibits, 649*, 668*, 701*, 708*, 771*, 862* ; Accessories, 669
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Production and Standardisation, 511. See 549
— — Industry, Production of Steel Castings, 167. See LETTERS, 212, 314
— — Manufacture, Continuous Milling Machines, 223*
— — Manufacture, Steels for, Tests, 647
— — at Motor-Car Show ; 12-Cylinder Packhard, 649 ; 8-Cylinder Leyland, 668* ; 8-Cylinder Guy, 771* ; 6-Cylinder A. C., 649 ; 6-Cylinder Minerva, 862* ; 4-Cylinder Dort, 649 ; 4-Cylinder Essex, 649 ; 4-Cylinder Berliet, 649 ; 4-Cylinder Seabrook, 650* ; 4-Cylinder Co-Tay, 650 ; 4-Cylinder Sheffield-Simplex, 650 ; 2-Cylinder Air - Cooled Friction - Drive (Rotary Units, Ltd.), 701* ; 2-Cylinder Kingsbury, 706*
— — Rating for Taxation, 645, 811*, 833
— — Ruston-Hornsby, Manufacture of, 36*
— — Trade, Black Lists, 878
— — Warming Apparatus, Exhaust Gas, 472*
— — Weight of, 855
— — Works, Tilling-Stevens, Maidstone, 438
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cycle Cars, Design of, 745
— — the "Cyclaid," 735* ; "Corona," 799*
— — Design, Possible Improvements, 743*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 735*, 745*, 799*
— Electric, Induction and Kapp Phase-Advancer, Mine Fan, 806*
— — Submersible and Centrifugal Pump, 274*
— — Three-Phase, Oerlikon Locomotive, 470*
— Fuel, Acetylene as, 450
— — Alcohol as, 543
— — Alcohol, Possible Sources, 120, 415. See 543
— — Benzole-Alcohol Mixture, London Omnibuses, 623
— — Benzole, Experimental Research, 325*, 361*. See 321
— — From Coal, 121, 415
— — Naphthalene in Benzole, 777
— — Producer Gas as, 777
— — Use of Toluene, 840
— Internal Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Lorries, Captured German, 615
— — Design and Construction (Review), 356
— — Electric, R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., 12
— — Petrol, 25-cwt. Albion, 535* ; 2-ton Commer, 535 ; 3-Ton Saurer Tipping, 535* ; 3½-Ton Pagefield Tipping, 535* ; 7½-Ton Six-Wheel, 518*. See *Addendum*, 615
— — Steam and Petrol, Design, 546. See 612
— — War Office Subsidy Scheme, 578
— — See also *Motor Wagons*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Tractor Trials, 81, 219, 451, 472*, 481, 506*, 507*. See 693*, 833
— Marine. See *Engines*
— Omnibus Body, Steel Construction, 407*
— — London General Omnibus Co., "K" Type, 536 ; Benzole-Alcohol Mixture as Fuel, 623
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Plough, Fowler's, 10*, 508*. See 782, See also *Tractors*
— — Maskell, 782
— Road Rollers, Advantages, 248
— Ships, Cargo, with Beardmore Diesel Engines, 182
— — "Fullagar," Electric Welding Construction, 25* ; Trials, 81. See 624
— — "Seminole," Launch, 814
— — and Steamers, Running Costs, 590, 591
— — Tabulated Data, 590
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport Conference. See *Conference*
— — Military, Captured Enemy Vehicles, 611*
— — and Railways, Competition, 810
— — and the Railway Strike, 246
— — Repair Shops, French War Front, 583
— — by Steam Vehicles, 121, 123*
— Vehicles, Captured Enemy, 611*
— — Commercial, Olympia Exhibition, 512, 535*, 546. See 518*, 543, 578, 582*, 623
— — Defects and Remedies, 33*, 202*, 271*, 463, 706*, 855. See LETTER, 14
— — Lubrication of, 203, 855
— Wagons, Steam and Petrol, Working Costs, 123*. See 122
Motor-Car Wagons, Steam, 3-ton Clarkson, 124*. See 122
— — Steam, 5-ton Over-type, Details, 123*
— — Steam, 5-ton Robey, 66*, 535
— — Steam, 6-ton Sentinel, Boiler, 124*
— — Steam, 6-ton Under-type, Clayton, Details, 124*
— — Steam, Transport by, 121, 123*
— — See also *Motor Lorries ; Tractors*
— Windlasses for Cable Ploughing, 10, 506*, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
Moulding Work, Vickers' Brass Foundry, 403
— See also *Foundry*
Mount Wilson Observatory, 100-Inch Reflector at, 237
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Discussion on Road Problems, 246 ; Prof. A. E. Snape on Sewage Disposal in South Africa, 580
— Engineers, Training of, 617
Munitions Boxes, Cable Conveyor for, 665*
— Workers, Training at Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
— Works, Valuation, 584
Murray, Dr. T. B., on Standardisation, Motor Car Industry, 549
— River, Regulation for Navigation, 380

N.

"NALDERA," P. and O. Liner, 278*, 453*
Naphthalene, Use in Motor-Cycle Engine, 777
Napier Aero-Engine, 106*. See 314, 837
Napoleonic Wars, Reconstruction after, 287
Natches, Mississippi, Box Factory, Foundation Troubles, 226*
National Alliance, Employers and Employed, Unemployment Proposals, 777, 881
— Conference, Engineering and Shipbuilding Unions, Termination of Wages Agreement, 216
— Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Vertical Tandem Gas Engines, 861*
— Physical Laboratory, Work of, 19*, 56*. See 778 ; Changes in Standard End Gauges, 474 ; Traction Dynamometer for Agricultural Tractors, 695*
— Use of Word as Trademark, 799
Nationalisation, Australian Industries, 316
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of :

Summer Meeting, Liverpool—
Reports of Discussions, 53, 85, 101
Visits and Excursions, 54, 87, 103
Dinner, 87
Functions of the Merchant Ship, by Sir N. Hill, 53, 59
Design and Construction of Mercantile Vessels in Light of War Experience, by Prof. J. J. Welch, 37*, 54
Safety of Life at Sea, by Sir W. Abell, 85, 91*. See 119
Subdivision of Passenger Vessels, by G. Webster, 85, 94*. See 119
Comparative Trials of "Still" and "Sulzer" Engines under Working Conditions, by W. Denny, 98*, 101
Experimental Work with Diesel Engines, by Engr.-Cmdr. C. J. Hawkes, 101, 127*
Efficiency of Propulsion of Full-Sized Ships, by C. F. Holt, 102, 193*
British Marine Engineering Design and Construction Committee, Work of, 777, 813
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, Lieut.-Cmdr. H. E. Saunders on Launching Ships in Restricted Waters, 721* ; H. P. Frear on Rivets and Spacing of Rivets for Oil-Tight Work, 817
— — See also *Italian* and *Japanese*
— Architecture. See also *Warships*
— — Water-Tight Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Experiments and Research. See *H.M. Navy* under *Warships*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Situation, Battleships *v.* Submarines, 809
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Inland, River Regulation in Australia, 380
— Lamps, Testing at N. P. L., 57
— Leader Gear for Assisting, 522*. See 553*
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Yard, U.S., Mare Island, Hydraulic Brakes for Launching Battleships, 721* ; Electric Steel Manufacture, 742
— — U.S., Norfolk, Floating Crane, 704*
— See also *Naval ; Warships ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Negretti & Zambra, Distant Reading Thermometer, 736*
Neon, Atmospheric, Ionisation of, 383
New Zealand Railway Electrification, 394
Newark Bay Shipyard, Fabricated Ship Construction, 464*
Niagara Power Plant, Canal Construction, 734*
Nibbling Machine, Cutting Sheet Metal, 700*
Nicholson, J. H., the Late, 148
Nickel-Iron Alloys, Constitution, 413, 620*, 655* ; Physical Properties, 678
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Radial Drill, 600*
Nissen Sheds, Wood Storage, 617*
Nitrocellulose Propellant Explosives, 572, 595
Noise of Machinery, Law of Nuisance, 816
Nomenclature of Colloids, 580
— Lubricating Oils, 822
Non-Conducting Covering. See *Heat Insulation*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals ; Metallurgy*
Norbury, A. L., on the Resistance of Metallic Solid Solutions, 813
Norfolk, U.S. Navy Yard, Floating Crane, 704*
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 560*
North British Diesel Engine Works, Diesel Engine, 696*

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders :

Presidential Address, by A. E. Doxford, on Technical Societies, 579
Experiments in Connection with the Injection and Combustion of Fuel Oil in Diesel Engines, by Engr.-Cmdr. C. J. Hawkes, 749*, 780*. See LETTER, 833*
North, Notes from, 15, 49, 80, 117, 149, 183, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 541, 575, 607, 641, 673, 707, 739, 773, 807, 837, 867. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Norton Company, Grinding Machines, 393*. See *Erratum*, 430
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland ; North ; South West ; South Yorkshire ;* and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nova Aquilæ III, Spectra, 353
Nova Cygni, Discovery and Spectrum, 353
Nozzles, Steam Action in, 310*, 322
Nuisance, Law of, Noise of Machinery, 816
Nut-Screwing Machine, 433*

O.

Obituary :

Abney, Sir W., 782
Adams, S. R., 674
Adamson, J., 253
Ball, Sir J. B., 414*
Bennett, A. E., 145
Cooke, C. J. B., 549*
Croft, F. L., 704
Cunningham, P. N., 281
Fisher, Lord, 84
Gleim, Dr. Ing. C. O., 707
Hartnell, W., 682
Hayes, E., 715
Higson, J., 816
Keller, Dr. H., 442
King, E., 346
Kirkaldy, J., 209
Lockyer, Sir N., 242
Mair-Rumley, J. G. V., 864
Mather, Sir W., 417*
McLaren, Sir J., 516
McNeil, C., 700
Melville, W., 571
Nicholson, J. H., 148
Perry, Prof. J., 192
Ramage, R., 114
Rümelin, Dr. T., 701
Sopwith, A., 807
Steel, H., 516
Tangye, G., 516*
Taylor, J., 314
Taylor, W. H., 14
Weir, J., 89*
Observatory, Mount Wilson, 100-Inch Reflector at, 237
Obturator Rings, Marine Diesel Engines, 128*
Oceanography and Fisheries, 285
Oddy's Variable Pitch Aircrew, 140
Oerlikon Co., Electric Locomotive, Italian Railways, 469* ; Drying by Superheated Steam, 831. See 563
Officers, Transport, Position of, 546
Oil and Coal, Colloidal Mixture as Fuel, 420, 676
— Consumption, Marine Diesel Engines, Admiralty Experiments, 127*, 129*. See 101
— Consumption, Still and Sulzer Marine Oil Engines, 98*. See 101
— — Oil Engines, Early and Modern, 8*, 135*, 159*, 669
— Emulsions, Properties of, 581
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Finding, Geology of (Review), 874
— Fuel Burning Apparatus, Glasgow Exhibition, 783
— — Cost at Various Ports, 591
— — Installations, Marine, Lloyd's Statistics, 515
— — Installations, SS. "Olympic," 23* ; SS. "Aquitania," 23* ; SS. "Empress of Britain," 241
— — Passenger Ships, Fire Precautions, 480
— — Plant, Kermode's Self-Contained, 180*
— — Scarab System, Locomotive, 324*. See *Addendum*, 347
— — Supplies for Marine Propulsion, 814
— — System, the White, 23*
— — Tanks, Depth Indicator for, 772
— Lubricating, Chemical Nature, 437
— — Effect of Fatty Acids, 450
— — Nomenclature, 822
— — Viscosity at High Pressures, 869
— and Mercury, Surface Tension Between, 450
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Recovery by Colloid Mill, 429
— Tank Steamers, Rivets and Rivet Spacing, 817
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well Boring, "Wild Catting" in, 88
— — Excluding Water by Cementing, 506*
— See also *Lubrication ; Petroleum*
Oiliness of Lubricants, Nature of, 870
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
"Olympic," SS., Oil-Fuel System, 23*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
O'Neill, H., on Colloidal Fuel, 676. See 429
Onnes, Prof. H. K., Experiments on Conductivity of Metals, 826*
Open Hearth Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Optical Department, N. P. L., Work of, 57, 778
— Gauge-Measuring Machine, Wickman, 566*
— Indicator Gear, Testing Aero Engines, 235*
— Measuring Machine for Shop Use, 436*
— Testing, Interferometer, for, 857*
Optics, Interference Fringes, Location, 703
— Interferometer, Fringe Systems in, 703
— — Mercury and Parallel Plate, 383
Ordnance. See *Guns ; Warships*
Ore, Graphite, Purification and Concentration, 231
— Iron, British Imports, 59
— — Excavating Machinery for, 110*, 121. See 33*
— — Irthlingborough Mines, Ebbw Vale Co., 219
— — South African Deposits, 479
— — in South Wales, 437. See 216
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Compounds, Absorption Spectra, 437
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Osmosis, Electric, and Cataphoresis, 590
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Conductors, Iron, Electric Power Distribution, 712
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— or Third Rail Construction, Electric Railways, 52
Owens, Dr. J. S., on Rock Removal in Rio Guadiana, 323
Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Action on Rubber, 595
— Liquid, as Explosive, 187, 840
— Use in Blast Furnaces, 373, 449, 459

P.

PACIFIC Ocean, Trade Winds and Rainfall, 715
Packhard Motor Car, 649
Packing Case Making, Employment of Women, 647
Pagefield Tipping Motor Lorry, 535*
Palestine, Well Boring for Water Supply, 148
— Windmill Installations, Proposed, 789
Palmer, L. S., on Naphthalene Solutions in Motor-Cycle Engine, 777
Paper-Making Machines, Electrically-Driven, Speed Interlock, 637*
— — Treatise on (Review), 157
Papers, Technical, Publication of Abstracts, 80, 179
Parachutes. See under *Aeronautics*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris, Bombardment of, German Gun for, 27*, 60*. See LETTER, 80.
— London Air Service, Operating Costs, 513, 514
Parkinson, J., & Son, Milling Machines, 268*, 336* ; Sunderland Gear Planer, 363*
Parliament, Engineering Schemes in, 742
Parnacott Petrol Cock, 141* ; Testing Apparatus for Sparking Plugs, 140
Parrett Agricultural Tractor, 473*
Parsons, Sir C. A., Award of Franklin Medal 156
— Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines, 88. "Corrientes," 211*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Transport in Urban Areas, 609, 617
Patent Applications, Statistics, 282
— for Camouflaging Scheme, 103
— Cases, Reports of Evidence, 512
— Law and the Statute of Monopolies, 103
— Prolongation, Recent Cases, 412
— Record, 31*, 64*, 183*, 166*, 197*, 229*, 263*, 299*, 332*, 491*, 625*, 692*, 724*, 755*, 792*, 855*. See PATENT-RECORD INDEX
— United States, Form of Claims, 272
— and the War, International Agreement, 589
Patented Articles, Marking of, 599
— Inventions, State Use, 156
Patrol Boats. See *Warships*
Pattern Shop, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 7*, 36 ; Loughborough Technical College, 202*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pearn-Richards Boring Machine, 306
Peat, Drying by Superheated Steam, 821
Pelton Wheels, Fully Power Plant, 824*
Pendulum Dynamometer for Testing Tractors, 256*
Peninsular and Oriental Liner "Nalders," 278*, 453*
Pennsylvania Railroad, Feedwater Heating on Locomotives, 215 ; Locomotive for, 538*, 587*
Percolation Wells. See *Wells*
Permeability of Soils, 856*
Perry, F. B., on the Uniflow Engine, 136, 162* See 104*
Perry, Prof. J., the Late, 192
Petermann, J., Automatic Turning Machine, 431*
Petrie, T., on Production of Sound under Water, 561*
Petrol Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Cock, Parnacott Three-Way, 141*
— Electric Motor Cars, Tilling-Stevens Works 438
— Measuring Device, Experimental Engine, 326*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Finding, Geology of (Review), 874
— Technologists, Institution of, E. H. Cunningham-Craig, on "Wild Catting," 88 ; L. W. Bates and H. O'Neill on Colloidal Fuel, 676. See 429 ; Capt. P. H. Mangin on Well Boring in Palestine, 814
— Well Boring, "Wild Catting" in, 88
— — Excluding Water by Cementing, 506*
— See also *Oil ; Engines, Oil*
Phase Advancer, Mine Fan Motor, 806*
Phosphates, Manufacture of, Report, 218
Photographic Lenses, Interferometer for Testing, 857*
Photographs, Wireless Transmission (Review), 843
Photometer, Portable, Bunsen Type, for Workshop Use, 671

Photometry, Work of N. P. L., 57
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Properties of Sea, Investigations, 484, 552*
Physical Society :
Papers and Discussions on Physics and Chemistry of Colloids. See under *Faraday Society*
Ionisation and Excitation of Radiation by Electron Impact on Helium, by Dr. F. H. Goucher, 703
Location of Interference Fringes, by J. Guild, 703
Fringe Systems in Uncompensated Interferometers, by J. Guild, 703
New Relay for Heavy Currents, by Dr. G. Barr, 703
Physics of Colloids, Discussion on, See *Faraday Society*
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiology, Engines of the Human Body (Review), 416
Piccard Pictet Pelton Wheels, Fully Power Plant, 824*
Pick Agricultural Tractor, 472*
Pig Iron, Distribution of Elements, 250
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Timber, Preservation by Charring, 346, 375
Pinions. See *Gears ; Gearing*
Pipes. See *Tubes*
Pistons, Aluminium Alloy, Diesel Engines, 127. See 101
— — Alloys, High Temperature Hardness Tests, 294*
— Motor-Car, Engine, Securing Gudgeon Pins, 202*
— Motor-Car Engine, Wear of, 203*
— Rings, Automatic Lathe for, 338*
— — Obturator, Marine Diesel Engines, 128*
— Valves, Locomotive, Belgian Railways, 772*. See 732* ; Pennsylvania Railroad, 587*
Pitch-Measuring Machine, Gear Wheels, 366*
— Screw, Measuring Machine, 402*
Pithead Frame, Ferro-Concrete, Bentley Colliery, 498*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planning Departments in Engineering Works, 205
Plates, Boiler, Ellipsograph for Manhole Cutting, 817*
— Scarfing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Plenty & Son, Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 730*
Plough, 8-Furrow, Cable Haulage, Fowler's, 10*
— Motor, Fowler's 10*, 506*. See 782 ; Maskell, 782
— — See also *Tractors*
— Tractor Haulage, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 11*
Ploughing, Cable, Oil Engines for, 10, 506*, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
— — Traction Engine for, 507*. See 451, 481
— Trials, Agricultural Tractors, Lincoln, 81, 219, 451, 472*, 481, 506*, 507*. See 693*, 833
Plug Gauges with Renewable Ends, 210*
— Sparking, Testing Apparatus, 140
Pneumatic Elevators, Theory of Design, 322, 330
— Power Distribution, Hose Coupling, 763*
— Press, Briquetting Turnings, 638*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Transmission, Pulverised Coal, 629*
— See also *Compressed Air ; Air Compressor*
Point Gauges, Grinding Spherical Ends, 699*
Pollard, F., & Co., Drilling Machines, 341*
Pollock & Macnab (1919), Ltd., Capstan and Turret Lathes, 308*
Pollock, W. S., & Co., Oil Engine, 731*
Pollution of Atmosphere, Measurement of, 437
Ports, British, Trade Statistics, 59
Port of London Authority, Electric Luffing Crane for, 501* ; Gas-Driven Pumping Plant, Tilbury Docks, 532*
— — Trade and Shipping Statistics, 480
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth, Trades Unions Congress, 373. See 379
Positive-Ray Analysis and Isotopes, 355
Potash, Extraction from Blast-Furnace Dust, 455*. See 448
Potez Aeroplane at Olympia, 70
Powder for Guns. See *Explosives*
Powdered Coal in Oil, Colloidal Fuel, 429, 676
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
Power, Electric, Distribution, Ebbw Vale Co., 419*
— — Distribution by Iron Conductors, 712
— — in Factories, 544
— — London Supply, Joint Authority, 746. See 814
— — New Electricity Bill, 814. See 746
— — Supply, Relief from Contracts, 842
— Gas. See *Producers ; Engines, Gas.*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— for Long-Distance Wireless Transmission, 325, 357*
— Plant Co., Sykes Gear Generator, 364*
— — Hydro-Electric, Fully, Switzerland, 823*
— — Hydro-Electric, Lake Ritom, Cracking of Tunnel, 187, 712
— — Hydro-Electric, Niagara, Canal Construction, 734*
— — Hydro-Electric, Operation by Tides, 778*, 793. See LETTER, 833 ; Severn Estuary Scheme, 741, 810
— — Hydro-Electric, Schemes in Parliament, 742
— — Hydro-Electric, with Steam Thermal Storage, 564*
— — See also *Power Stations ; Power, Water ; Sub-Stations*
Power Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Motor Fuels*
— — from Tides, 778*, 793*. See LETTER, 833 ; Severn Estuary Scheme, 741, 810
— from Sea Waves, Japanese Experiments, 87
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Ship Resistance*
— Station, Electric, Dalmarnock, Glasgow, 318
— — Electric, Ebbw Vale Co., 419*
— — Feed Heating, Tapping Steam from Turbines, 593*, 627*
— — Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 37 ; Robey's Works, 66 ; Marshall's Works, 136, 164. See 345
— — See also *Power Plant ; Sub-Stations*
— Transmission, Driving Chains, Olympia Exhibition, 403
— — Healey Variable Speed Gear, 90
— — Theory of Chain Driving, 1*
— — See also *Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, British Columbia (Review), 550
— — British Guiana, 412
— — Report on Resources, 55
— — Schemes in Parliament, 743
— — See also *Hydraulic ; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric ; Pelton Wheels ; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, Utilisation in Germany and Denmark, 769
Precipitation in Disperse Systems, 596
Premier Gas Engines, Pumping Plant, Tilbury Docks, 532*
Presidential Address to British Association, by Professor W. A. Herdman, on Oceanography, 285
— — to British Association, Chemical Section, by C. T. Heycock, on Alloys, 414
— — to British Association, Economics Section, by J. H. Clapham, on Economic Reconstruction, 287
— — to British Association, Engineering Section, by Prof. C. F. Jenkin, on Materials for Aircraft Construction, 286, 290
— — to British Association, Mathematical and Physical Science Section, by Prof. A. S. Eddington, on The Constitution of the Stars, 352
— — to Institute of Transport, by Lord Ashfield, on The Transport Officer, 546
— — Institution of Automobile Engineers, by Sir H. Fowler, on Production and Standardisation, 511
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by J. A. Brodie, on Urban Roads, 717. See 609
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by L. B. Atkinson, on Electrical Progress, 709
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Capt. H. R. Sankey, on Mechanical Engineering in the War, 583. See 577
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by Dr. T. B. Murray, on Standardisation in Motor-Car Industry, 549
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Lord Weir, on The Industrial Situation, 841, 879*
— — to North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, by A. E. Doxford, on Technical Societies, 579
Press, Briquetting, Cast-Iron Turnings, 638*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressed Steel Car Co., Steel Wagons for Russia, 604*
Pressure Gauge, Bourdon, Direct Reading, for Thermometer, 736*
— Produced by Explosions, 321
— Submarine Explosions, Measurement, 521*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman System, Co-operative Production, 776. See 765, 839
Printing Wireless Messages, Creed Instrument, 678
Prism Testing, Interferometer for, 857*
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — for Motor Cars, 544
— — Use in Steel Manufacture, 537
— Suction Gas, for Wood Refuse, Ruston, 10*
Production, Co-operative, Priestman System, 776. See 765, 839
— and Hours of Labour, U.S. Factories, 477
— and Standardisation, Motor-Car Industry, 511. See 549
— Work of Higher-Production Council, 776
Profile Grinding Machine, Lumsden, 304*
Profiling machine. See *Machine Tools*
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Progress Departments, Engineering Works, 236
Projectile, German Long-Range Gun, 62*
— Bands, Soft Steel for, 672
Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Comparisons of Model and Full-Size, 102, 193*
— Torque Variations, Effect on Reduction Gearing, 13*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion ; Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers ; Ship Resistance*
Prospecting for Petroleum, Geology of (Review), 874
Public Affairs, Engineers' Part in, 675. See LETTER, 703
— Health, Effect of Forests (Review), 189
— Works, Egypt, Report, 677
— — Schemes in Parliament, 742
Publications, Technical and Scientific, Coordination, 80, 179
Pulverised Coal in Oil, Colloidal Fuel, 429, 676
— — Transportation and Combustion, 628*
— "Puma" Aero Engine, 106
Pump, Air, Uniflow Principle, 164*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Ceratherm Acid-Proof, 253*
— — Self-Draining, for Motor-Car Engine Cooling, 204*
— — and Submersible Motor, 274*
— Chain-Belt Water Lifter, 12
— Fuel and Circulating, Gardner Oil Engine, 569*
— — Diesel Engine, Gland Friction, 833*. See 750
— — Ruston Oil Engine, 9*, 162* ; Blackstone Oil Engine, 43 ; Ricardo Oil Engine, 45*
— Rotary, Feuerheerd's, 700*
Pumping Engine, Watt, Greenock Dry Dock, 303*
— Plant, Gas-Driven, Tilbury Docks, 532*
— Windmills for, in Germany and Denmark, 769
Purchasing Departments in Engineering Works, 172
Purdue University, Testing Plant for Tractors, 255*
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pye, D. R., on Specific Heat and Dissociation in Internal Combustion Engines, 321, 325
Pyrometer Galvanometers, Testing Apparatus, 277*
Pyrometry, Brass-Casting Temperatures, Measurement, 277*
Pyrotechnic Lights for Aeroplanes, 141

Q.

QUADRUPLE Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Quantity Production, Motor-Car Industry, 511
Queen City Machine Tool Co., Shaping Machine, 372*
Queensland, Mineral Wealth, 188 ; Railway Policy, 599
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quick-Firing Guns. See *Guns*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

R. 80 AIRSHIP, Construction of, 142*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiant Energy, Stars, Source of, 352
Radiations, Ionising, Ions and Electrons (Review), 252
Radiators, Motor-Car, Defects in, 204
Radiometer-Type Gauge for High Vacua, 148
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium Emanation, Colouring Glass by, 519
Rails, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railless Electric Traction : In Shanghai, 212 ; Schemes in Parliament, 743
Railroad, Pennsylvania, Feedwater Heating on Locomotives, 215 ; Locomotive for, 538*, 587*
— See also *Railways*
Railway Axles, Centring and Ending Machine, 337*
— — Lathes for, 337*, 338
— Baghdad, History and Progress, 174*
— Belgian State, Locomotive, 733,* 772*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British and French, Signalling on, 605
— British, Operating Costs, 880
— Chairs, Casting of, 18
— Construction, Schemes in Parliament, 742
— Electric, British, Standardisation of Systems, 480
— — Third Rail or Overhead Construction, 52
— Electrification, New Zealand, 394
— Federated Malay States, Statistics, 343
— Great Eastern, SS. "Bruges," 452*
— Italian, Electric Locomotive, 469*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London Circular, Proposed, 615
— — & North Western, Scarab Oil Fuel System on Locomotive, 324*, 547 ; War Work (Review), 815
— Management, Ministry of Transport Proposals 17. See 810
— Midland, Derby Works, 18
— and Motor Transport, Competition, 810
— Policy, Queensland, 599
— Repair Shops, French War Front, 583
— Rates, Report on, 870
— Rolling Stock. See also *Locomotives ; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Sleepers, Ferro-Concrete, 534
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Strike and Road Traffic, 248
— Suggested Interchange of Officials, 546
— Transport, Goods at Owner's Risk, 857
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Working and the Transport Officer, 546
— See also *Railroad* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, Abnormal, and Floods, 284
— River Flow and Evaporation Records, 803
— and Trade Winds in Pacific, 715
"Raleigh," H.M.S., and Machinery, 347, 418*. See *Erratum*, 451
Ramage, R., the Late, 114
Ramsay, A., on the Human Factor in Industry, 132, 135, 765
Ramus Principle, Ship Resistance, 395*
Rand Gold Mines, Temperatures and Working Costs, 382
Rapid Submersible Ship Cleaner Co., Ltd., Ship-Cleaning Plant, 768
Rating of Motor Cars for Taxation, 645, 811*, 833
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode ; Positive ; Röntgen*
Reamers, Standardisation of, 245
Reconstruction, Effect of Rising Wages, 51, 283
— Labour Difficulties and Suggested Solutions, 14
— after Napoleonic Wars, 287
— Problems, German, 83. See LETTERS, 116, 148
— Relation between Employers and Employees, 132, 135, 765. See 776
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears* and *Marine Propulsion*
Reflecting Telescope, 100 Inch, Mount Wilson Observatory, 237
Refractive Index of Lenses, Determining, 57
Refractory Materials. See *Firebricks*
Refrigerating Barges, German, River Rhine, 863
— Machinery at Smithfield Show, 782
— Plants, Ammonia Compression, Alignment Chart, 853*
— — Beer-Chilling, 611
— — Thermal Equilibrium, 853*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regent's Canal, Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 683*
Regulations, Proposed, Subdivision of Ships, 85, 91*, 119
Regulator, Feed-Water, the "Anthony," 763*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reid, T., & Sons, Oil-Engine Driven Hoist, 681*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity, Einstein's Theory, 592
— — Theory, Criticism of, 354
— — Theory, General Outline (Review), 757
— — Theory, and Shift of Fraunhofer Lines, 353
Relay for Heavy Currents, 703
Reliability of Marine Machinery, Importance of, 151
Relieving Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repair Shops, Railway and Motor Transport, French War Front, 583
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Advisory Committee, Civil Aviation, 20
— on Alkali Works, 1919, 217
— on Applied Chemistry (Review), 158
— Australian Trade, 318
— B.A. Committee, Fuel Economy, 285, 415
— — Committee, Gravity at Sea, 384
— — Committee, Seismological Investigations, 354
— — Committee on Tides, 355
— Brick Prices, 515
— Canadian Graphite Industry, 231
— Education of Juvenile Workers, 350
— Factories and Workshops, 544
— Imperial Wireless Communication, 21
— Industrial Fatigue, Bobbin-Winding, 449
— Inspector of Explosives, 250
— Japanese Industries, 351
— Labour Exchanges, 776
— Lubrication Research, 869
— Oil Fuel on Passenger Ships, Fire Precautions, 480
— Public Works in Egypt, 677
— Railway Rates, 870
— Scientific and Industrial Research, 445
— U.S. Advisory Committee, Aeronautics, 460, 486, 523, 599, 769, 837
— Water-Power Resources Committee, 55
— Workmen's Compensation, 84
Research, Aircraft, Present and Future, 504, 528, 554. See 529, 540
— Association, Electrical Industries, 745
— Chemical, Notes on (Review), 356
— Industrial Fatigue in Bobbin-Winding, 449
— Lubrication, Report on, 869
— Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Development, 550
— Scientific and Industrial, Report, 445
— on Properties of Materials, Need for, 292
— Scientific, in Navy. See *H.M. Navy* under *Warships*
— Work, Experimental Rolling-Mill Plant, 651*, 685*
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Responsibilities, Works Officials, 172, 204, 236
"Revel" Electrically-Heated Boilers, 563* See 821
Reversing Gear, Eccentric, Clayton Steam Wagon, 124*
— — for Marine Oil Engine, 762*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Rhine, German Gold Storage Barges on, 863
Ricardo, H. R., on Internal-Combustion Engine for Research, 321, 325*, 361* ; on Developments in Aero Engines, 840
— Oil Engine for Agricultural Tractors, 45*
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Boring and Turning Mill, 305* ; Boring Machine, 306* ; Key Seating and Slot Drilling Machine, 337*
Richardson, J., on Marine Diesel Engines, 589*
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Levelling Micrometer for Turbine Balancing, 210*
Riegger Vacuum Gauge, 148
Rifle Barrels, Corrosion of, 873
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Rim, Flexible, German Military Tractor Wheel, 612*
Rings, Obturator, Marine Diesel Engines, 128*
— Piston, Automatic Lathe for, 338*
Rio Guadiana, Sub-Aqueous Rock Removal, 323
Ripault Sight-Feed Lubricator, 141
Ritchie-Atlas Engineering Co., Portable Belt Conveyor, 681*
Ritom, Lake, Power Plant, Cracking of Tunnel, 187, 712
Rivers, Australian, Regulation of, 380
— Flow, Rainfall and Evaporation Records, 803
— Guadiana, Sub-Aqueous Rock Removal, 323
— Lud, Flooding at Louth, 284
— Mississippi, Earth slides on, Causes and Remedies, 226*
Rivet Heater, Electric, 408*, 732*
— Heating, Electric Furnace for, 731*
— and Rivet Spacing, Oil-Tight Work, 817
Riveted Joints, Partition of Loads in, 314, 320
Riveting Records, Newark Bay Shipyard, 464
Roads, Concrete, in Denmark, 298
— Construction and Maintenance Costs, 619
— — Reducing Cost, 248
— — Treatise on (Review), 384
— Design and Construction in Large Cities, 617. See 609
— Locomotives. See *Motor ; Tractor*
— Macadam and Tar Macadam, Comparative Trials, Scotland, 248
— Notes on (Review), 566
— Roller Erecting Shop, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 6*
— — Motor, Advantages, 248
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Traffic and the Railway Strike, 248
— Transport, Military, Captured Enemy Vehicles, 611*
— — and Railways, Competition, 810
— — Repair Shops, French War Front, 583

Road Transport by Steam Vehicles, 121, 123*
— Trunk, for Heavy Transport, 619
— Widths of, 618
Robertson, Sir R., on Nitrocellulose, 572. See 595
Robertson-Fairfield Coupling, Geared Turbines, 357*
Robertson's Stepped Twist Drills, 435*
Robey & Co., Ltd., Works and Products, 65*, 104*, 535; Hot-Bulb Oil Engine, 162*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Band Saw, 16*
Robson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Shaping Machine, 372*
— P. W., on Road Transport by Steam Vehicles, 121, 123*
Rocks, Sub-Aqueous, Removal, Rio Guadiana, 323
Roe, A. V., & Co., Aeroplanes at Olympia, 78
— Wire Rope Conveyor, 665*
Rolfe, R. T., on the Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Gun Metal, 689*, 752* See 405
Rolled-Steel Sections, Standard, Structural Work, 523
Roller, Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling, Cold, Effect on Beta Brass, 406, 382*
— — Influence on Copper, 257*
— Mill Bearings, Measuring Friction, 655*, 685*
— — Engine, Uniflow Type, 164
— — Plant, Research Work, 651*, 685*
— Stock. See *Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Aero Engines at Olympia, 109*
Röntgen Rays, Measurement of, 877, 879
— — Testing Materials by, 850*, 877*
— — Tube, the Coolidge, 109, 852*
— Society, Dr. W. D. Coolidge on Manufacture of Tungsten, 109. See 415
Ropeways, Ltd., Roe Cable Conveyor, 665*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Intercrystalline Fractures in Steel, 413, 421*
Rotary Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Units, Ltd., Light Motor Car, 701*
Rotors, Turbine, Balancing Machines for, 737*, 864*. See LETTER, 865. See also 210*
Rounding Machine for Gear Teeth, 372*
Rowley, P., on Defects in Drop Forgings, 185
Royal Air Force, Training Mechanics for, 183, 252; Organisation of, 530
— Albert Docks, Electric Crane for, 501*
— Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber, Action of Light and Oxygen, 595
— Use in the War, 20
Rudders, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Rules, Standard, Marine Boilers, 777, 813
Rümelin, Dr. T., the Late, 791
Russia, Steel Railway Wagons for, 604*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Works and Products, 4*, 33*. See *Erratum*, 80; Plough for Tractor Haulage, 11*; Oil Engine Development, 135*, 160*. See 669
Ryder, T., & Son, Ltd., Lathes, 308*, 338*

S.

SACK Hoist, Portable, Power-Driven, 73*
Safety First Conference, Workshop Accidents, 446
— Lamps, Testing at N. P. L., 57
— of Life at Sea, Ships' Boats (Review), 648
— of Ships at Sea. See also *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Safix Marine Engine and Motor Co., Oil-Engine Driven Hoist, 636*; Marine Oil Engine, 730
Salt Detector, Chadburn-Empson, 179
Salvage, Marine, Submersible Motor Pump for, 274*
San Francisco Earthquake, Effect on Chimneys, 224*
— Pablo Dam, Construction, 427*, 457*
Sand Dunes, Belgian, Tunnelling in, 178*
— Mechanical Analysis, 856*
Sanitary Conditions in Factories, 545
Sankey, Capt. H. R., Trials of Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 345. See 136, 164; on Mechanical Engineering in the War, 583. See 577; Trials of Ruston & Hornsby Oil Engine, 669. See 8*, 162*
Saunders, Lieut.-Comdr. H. E., on Launching Ships, 721*
Saurer Tipping Motor Lorry, 535*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scammell, G., and Nephew, Ltd., Six-Wheel Motor Vehicle, 518*, 615
Scarab Oil-Fuel System, Locomotive, 324*, 347
Scarphing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Schneider & Co., Breuil Steel Works, 631*
Schoop Metal Spraying Process, 219
Science, Electrical, Fifty Years Progress, 709
Scientific Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Sclerescope Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scheneetady, Manufacture of Tungsten at, 109. See 415
Scotland, Education of Juvenile Workers, 350
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Macadam and Tar-Macadam Roads, Comparisons, 248
Scragging Machines, Hydraulic, Spring Testing, 243*
Screen, Clear-Glass, for Aeroplanes, 141
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Gauge Making, Female Labour in, 186, 579
— — Making Precision Lathes for, 370*, 371*
— Pitch Measuring Machine, 402*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Adjustable Snap Gauge for, 551*
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sea Fisheries and Oceanography, 285
— Physical Properties, Investigations, 484, 552*
— Power from Tides, 778*, 793*. See LETTER, 833; Severn Estuary Scheme, 741, 810
— — from Waves, Japanese Experiments, 87
Seabrook Motor Car, 650*
Seam Welding Machine, Electric, 761*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seismological Investigations, Report of B. A. Committee, 354
Seismology, Report on Microseisms, 354
— See also *Earthquake*
Selenium Cells, Current Regulation by, 57
Selson Engineering Co., Ltd., Kempsmith Milling Machines, 494*. See *Erratum*, 550
"Seminole," Motor Ship, Launch, 814
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Steam Wagon, Boiler, 124*
Series Lines in Spectra, 382
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Severn Estuary, Tidal Power Scheme, 741, 810. See also 778*, 793*, 833
Sewage Disposal in South Africa, 580
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sextant, Bubble, for Aerial Navigation, 684*
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Sinking, Belgian Sand Dunes, 178*
Shaker Type Coal Conveyors, for Mines, 764*
Shandon Naval Research Station, Work, 484*, 521*, 552*. See 438, 561*
Shanghai, Railless Electric Traction, 212
Shanks, T. & Co., Ltd., Boring Machine, 402*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shave, G. J., on Benzole-Alcohol Fuel for Motor Omnibuses, 623
Sheaf Iron Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 5*. See 33*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheds, Nissen, Wool Storage, 617*
Sheet Metal, Nibbling Machine for Cutting, 700*
Sheffield-Simplex Motor Car, 650
— Visit of Automobile Engineers, 18
Shell Bands, Soft Steel for, 672
— See also *Projectiles*
Sheppee Motor Co., Ltd., "Cyclaid" Motor Cycle, 735*
Sherardising Outfit for Small Works, 290*. See 761*
Ships' Boats, Treatise on (Review), 648
— Canal. See *Canal*; *Navigation, Inland*
— Classification, British Corporation and Lloyd's Register, 602
— Cleaning Plant, Electric Submersible, 768
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 122, 545
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lighting Set, Thornycroft's Emergency, 670*
— Merchant, Cargo-Handling Appliances, 59. See 54
— — Effects of Torpedoes and Mines, 37*, 54
— — Functions of, 53, 59
— — Precautions against Submarines, 40
— — Proposed Subdivision Regulations, 85, 91*, 119
— — Speed and Tonnage, 59. See 54
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships*
— Navigation of, Leader Gear for Assisting, 522*. See 553*
— Passenger, Floodable Length Calculations, 85, 94*. See 119
— — Oil Fuel, Fire Precautions, 480
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Resistance, Ramus Inclined-Plane Principle, 395*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Standard, Fabricated, Construction in U.S., 464*
— Tanks, Teledep Depth Indicator, 772
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Ferro Concrete*; *Marine*; *Motor Ships*; *Shipping*; *Steamers*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, British, Effect of War, 647
— in Canada, 650
— Electric Welding, M.S. "Fullagar," 25*. See 81, 624
— Exhibition, Glasgow. See *Glasgow*
— Fabricated Ships, in U.S., 464*
— Influence of British Corporation and Lloyd's Register, 602
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Oil-tight Work, Rivets and Rivet Spacing, 817
— Patrol Boats, Conversion for Cargo Service, 46*
— Trade, Wages Agreement, Termination of, 216
— — Effect of High Wages, 51, 283
— U.S., Encyclopedia (Review), 814
— Vessels under Construction, 122, 545
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— Yard, Newark Bay, Fabricated Ship Construction, 464*
— See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British, Effect of War, 647
— Economics, Passenger Steamers, Costs and Running Charges, 241
— Merchant, U.S., Development, 317
— — World's, Effect of War, 152
— Statistics, Port of London, 480
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Sclerescope Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Short Bros., Ltd., All-Metal Aeroplane, 76*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Siddeley Aero Engines at Olympia, 106
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Signalling with Bare Wires, Buried and Submerged, 187
— British and French Railways, 605
"Sikh" Aero Engine, 109*
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
Silicates, Decomposition by Carbonic Acid, 460
Silk, Artificial, Manufacture, 592
Silver Plating, Technical Development, 701
Simms Coupling for Magneto Drives, 140*
Sirocco Fan, Ventilation, Easington Colliery, 806*
Sisal Fibre, Decorticating Machine, 105*
Skinkle, W. B., on Rolling-Mill Research, 651*, 685*
Skinningrove Iron Works, Gas-Cleaning Plant, 448, 459*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Sleepers, Ferro-Concrete, Light Railways, 534
Sleeve-Valve Engine, Minerva Motor Car, 862*
Slides, Earth, on Mississippi, Causes and Remedies, 226*
Slide Rules for Special Calculations, 615. See 571, 641
Slip Gauge Comparator at N.P.L., 19*
Slipway Haulage Gears, Electrically Operated, 255*
Slot-Drilling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Works, Zinc, Pollution of Atmosphere, 218
Smith, Barker & Willson, Ltd., Tool Room Lathe, 432*
— C. B., on Correction of Foundation Troubles, 228*
— & Coventry, Ltd., Milling Machine, 336*; Key Seating and Slot Drilling Machine, 337*; Broaching Machine, 339*; Gear Planing Machine, 365*; Relieving Lathe 368*
— E. A., on Metallurgical Research, 550
Smiths' Shops, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 5
Smithfield Show, Machinery at, 780*
Smokeless Powder. See *Explosives*
Snap Gauge, Adjustable, for Screw Threads, 551*
Snape, Prof. A. E., on Sewage Disposal in South Africa, 580
Snowdon-Smith, Major, on Subsidies for Motor Lorries, 578
Soap Films, Thickness of, 383
Societies, Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Soils, Permeability of, 856*
Solar Disturbances, Auroræ and Terrestrial Magnetism, 354
— Faculæ and Calcium Flocculi, Comparisons of Drawings and Photographs, 354
— Spectrum, Shift of Lines and Einstein Theory, 353
Solder, Effect on Manganese Bronze, 556*. See 407
Soldiers, Discharged, Training at Loughborough Technical College, 199*, 232*
Solutions, Colloidal. See *Colloidal* and *Faraday Society*
Sopwith, A., The Late, 807
— Aeroplanes at Olympia, 79
Sound, Detection of Submarines by, 485*, 521. See 552*, 561*
— Production under Water by Steam, 561*
— Ranging, Location of Submarine Explosions, 552*
South Africa, Rand Mines, Temperatures and Working Costs, 382
— — Sewage Disposal, 580
— — Iron and Steel Industry, Possibilities, 476
— Metropolitan Gas Co., Sale of Gas by Calorific Standard, 615
— Wales, Coal and Iron Trade, 216, 437
— West, Notes from, 15, 49, 81, 117, 183, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 541, 575, 607, 641, 673, 739, 773, 807, 837, 867. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 48, 81, 116, 148, 182, 213, 244, 281, 315, 376, 409, 443, 474, 509, 540, 574, 606, 640, 672, 706, 738, 772, 806, 836, 866. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton, Slipway Machinery at, 255*
Spanish Armada, Effect on Naval Warfare, 871
Spark Gaps for Testing Magnetos, 725*
Sparking Plugs, Testing Apparatus, 140
Specific Heat and Dissociation, Internal-Combustion Engines, 321, 325
— — Heat Insulating Materials, 56
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard*; *Standardisation*
Spectra, Absorption, of Organic Compounds, 437
— of Nova Aquilæ III, 353
— Origin of, B. A. Discussion, 382
— Series Lines in, 382
Spectroscopy, Cadmium-Vapour Lamps for, 287
Spectrum, Solar, Shift of Lines and Einstein Theory, 353
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Interlock, Electrically-Driven Paper-Making Machines, 637*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spindles, High-Speed, Internal Grinding Machine, 433*
— Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuel*
Spraying Metals, Schoop Process, 219
Spring Scragging Machines, Hydraulic, 243*
— Motor-Car, Design of, 14. See 796*
Spuds, German Military Tractor Wheels, 612*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Stampings, Drop, Causes of Defects, 185.
— Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standard Allowances for Limit Gauges, 643. See LETTER, 747
— Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— End Gauges, N. P. L., Changes in, 474
— Rules, Marine Boilers, 777, 813
— Ships. See *Ships*
— Specification, Portland Cement, 482
— — Steam Turbines, 707
— Steel Sections, Structural Work, 523
Standardisation, Electrical Cooking Apparatus, 213
— Milling Cutters and Reamers, 245
— in Motor Car Industry, 511, 549
— Notched-Bar Test Pieces, 377, 735, 806
— Railway Electrification Systems, 480
Stanton, Dr. T. E., on Impact Tests, 735
Stars, Internal Constitution of, 352
— New, in Cygni and Aquilæ, 353
— Source of Radiant Energy, 352
State Aid for Civil Aviation, 20, 513, 514, 525, 528
— Ownership, Australian Industries, 318
— Tidal Power Scheme, Severn Estuary, 741, 810. See also 778*, 793*, 833
— Use of Patented Inventions, 156
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Statute of Monopolies and Patent Law, 103
Stays, Boiler, Lathes for Machining, 146*, 307*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption, Brush-Ljung dröm Turbo-Generator, 345. See 136, 164
— — See also *Trials*; *Coal Consumption*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow Through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavator*
— Production of Sound under Water by, 561*
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavator Machine*
— Superheated. See *Superheated*
— Thermal Storage, Swiss Water Power Plant, 664*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Wagon. See *Motor Wagon*; *Tractor*
Steamer "Aquitania," Oil-Fuel System, 23*
— "Bruges," Harwich-Antwerp Service, 452*
— Cargo, Conversion of Patrol Boats to, 46*
— Classification, British Corporation and Lloyd's Register, 602
— under Construction, Statistics, 122, 545
— "Corrientes," Geared Turbines for, 211*
— "Empress of Britain," Oil-Fuel Installation, 241
— "Empress of Canada," Launch, 241
— Fabricated, Construction in U.S., 464*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— Mail, Carriage of Aeroplanes on, 531
— Merchant, Cargo-Handling Appliances, 59. See 54
— — Effects of Torpedoes and Mines, 37*, 54
— — Functions of, 53, 59
— — Precautions against Submarines, 40
— — Proposed Subdivision Regulations, 85, 91*, 119
— — Speed and Tonnage, 59. See 54
— — World's, Effect of War, 152
— and Motor Ships, Running Costs, 590, 591
— "Naldera," P. & O. Line, 278*, 453*
— Oil-Burning, Lloyd's Statistics, 515
— Oil Tank, Rivets and Rivet Spacing, 817
— "Olympic," Oil-Fuel System, 23*
— Passenger, Costs and Running Charges, 241
— — Floodable Length Calculations, 85, 94*. See 119
— — Oil Fuel, Fire Precautions, 480
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion*
Engines; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Standard. See *Ships, Standard*
— Water-Tight Subdivision of. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Shipbuilding*; *Shipping*; *Ships*; *Turbines*; *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Warships*
Steel, H., the Late, 516
Steels, Alloy, Manufacture and Use (Review), 758
— Case-Hardening of. See *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Light, Production, 167. See LETTERS, 212, 314
— Construction, Motor Omnibus Body, 407*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Criteria of Strength, 291
— for Drop Forgings, Defects in, 185
— Electric and Crucible, Cutting Power, 457*
— — Manufacture and Uses, 449, 456*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Forged, Back Axle for Motor Vehicles, 582*
— Framed Buildings, Treatise on (Review), 58
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Cold-Worked, Heat Treatment, 672
— — Intercrystalline Fractures, 413, 421*
— for Motor-Car Manufacture, Tests, 647
— Plates and Rails, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Railway Wagons for Russia, 604*
— Resistivity and Magnetic Properties, Force-Field Theory, 812
— Rolled, Standard Sections, Structural Work, 523
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Soft, for Shell Bands, 672
— Special, Aero Engine Valves, 457

Steels, Stress Distribution in. See *Stress*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, Cutting Angles, 292. See 286
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Treatise on (Review), 58
Steering Gears, Motor Car, Design of, 271*
Sterilisation, Water, by Chlorine Gas, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 735. See also 867
Steriliser, Air, for Breweries, 610
Still Marine Oil Engine, Comparative Trials, 98*, 101
Stirk, J., & Sons, Ltd., Boring and Turning Mill, 305*; Planing Machine, 333*
Stockbridge Machine Co., Grinding Attachment, Planer Knives, 400*
Stokes Bay Experimental Station, Air Compressor, 830*. See 800*
Stone, J. B. & Son, Ltd., Nibbling Machine, 700*
Stoney, G., on Production of Sound under Water, 561*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storekeeping Organisation, Engineering Works, 236
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Electric Luffing Crane, 501*
Stratified Films, Thickness of, 283
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Streets. See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses, Elastic, in Structures (Review), 220
Strickland, F., Defects in Motor Vehicles, 53*, 202*, 271*, 463, 796*, 855. See LETTER, 14
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Structural Designs of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Engineers' Handbook (Review), 758
— Steelwork, Standard Sections, 523
— Steelwork, Treatise on (Review), 58
Structure of Atomic Nuclei, 382
— of Atoms and Magnetism, 383
— Elastic Stresses in (Review), 220
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Stuart-Akroyd Oil Engine, Development of, 135*, 150*. See also 6*, 89
Students, Engineering, and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 775. See 827
Sub-Aqueous Rock Removal, Rio Guadiana, 323
Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Sublimation Process, Galvanising Plant, 761*. See 290*
Submarine Boat Corporation, Fabricated Ship Construction, 464*
— Boats. See *Warships*
— Explosions, Pressure Measurement, 521*; Location by Sound Ranging, 552*.
— Mines. See *Mines*
Submerged Cable, Electromagnetic Field Round, 553*. See 522*
Submersible Electric Motor Pump, 274*
— Electric Ship-Cleaning Plant, 766
Subscriptions, Technical Institutions, Increase, 778
Subsidies, Government, for Civil Aviation, 20, 513, 514, 525, 528
Subsidy, War Office, for Motor Lorries, 578
Substations, Electric, Ebbw Vale Co., 420*
Suction Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sulphate of Ammonia Manufacture, Report, 218
Sulphur Dioxide, Effect on Brass, 390*, 404
Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, Report on, 218
Sulzer Marine Oil Engine, Comparative Trials, 98*, 101
Sun. See *Solar*
Sunbeam-Coatalen Aero Engines, 108*
Sunderland Gear Planing Machine, 368*
Sunshine Recorder, Thermometric Type, 803
Supercharging, Marine Diesel Engines, 127*. See 101
Superheated Steam, Electrically-Heated, Drying by, 821. See 563
— — Engine, Robey Locomobile, 104*
Superheater Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Supermarine Seaplane, 77*
Superphosphates, Manufacture of, Report, 218
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— Tension, and Dielectric Conductivity, 437
— — Fused Materials, 437
— — Mercury and Oil, 450
Surveying, Field Manual of (Review), 252
— Need for British Geodetic Institute, 355
Suspensions, Inorganic, Coagulation by Emulsions, 581
Svedberg, Dr. T., on Colloids, 587
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Radial Drill, 301*; All-Geared Gap Lathe, 308*
Swinton, A. A. C., on Wireless Message Printing, 678
Swiss Electric Locomotives, Elastic Gears for, 90
— Locomotive Works, Locomotive for Ministry of Munitions, 176*
Switch-gear, Electric Locomotive, Italian Railways, 470*
Switzerland, Cost of Fuel in, 563. See 821
— Drying by Superheated Steam in, 821. See 563
— Electrically-Heated Boilers, 563*. See 821
— Fully Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 823*
— Lake Ritom Power Plant, Cracking of Tunnel, 187, 712
Sykes Gear Generator, 364*
— Major General, Sir F. H., on Civil Aviation and Air Services, 512, 524
Symons, B., & Co., Precision Lathe, 371*
Synthetic Ammonia Production, Metallic Catalysers, 49
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TANGENTIAL Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tangye, G., the Late, 516*
Tangyes, Ltd., Axle Centring and Reading Machine, 337*; Axle-Turning Lathe, 337*
Tanks, Aluminium and Enamelled Steel, for Brewers, 611
— Depth Indicator for Liquids in, 772
— Experimental. See *Ship Resistance*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotives*
— Steamers, Rivets and Rivet Spacing, 817
Tar Condensation, Coke-Oven Gas, 624
— Gas, and Coal, Relative Fuel Values, 133
— Macadam Roads, Trials in Scotland, 248
Tatham, Capt. H., on Tunnelling in Sand, 178*
Taurus Tunnel Section, Baghdad Railway, 174*
Taxation of Motor Cars, 645, 811*, 833
Taylor, J., the Late, 314
Taylor, W. H., the Late, 14
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Publications, Co-ordination, 80, 179
— Societies, Education Value, 579
— — See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Writing (Review), 567
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Teledep Depth Indicator for Tanks, 772
Telegraph Wires, Propagation of Currents (Review), 251
— Cable, Leba-Konigsberg, 515
Telegraphy with Buried and Submerged Bare Wires, 187
— — Wireless, Automatic Sending Apparatus, 55
— — in British Empire, Report, 21
— — Creed Printing Instrument, 678
— — Development during War, 783*
— — Directional Errors, 784
— — Effect of Atmospheric Ionisation, 785
— — Efficiency of Aerials, 323, 357*
— — Engineering Principles (Review), 88
— — Power for Long-Distance Transmission, 323, 357*
— — Properties of Thermionic Valves, 56, 783*
— — Robison's Manual (Review), 208
— — Thermionic Valve as Micrometer, 384
— — Transmission of Photographs (Review), 843
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Cable, Leba-Konigsberg, 515
— Wires, Propagation of Currents (Review), 251
Telephony, with Buried and Submerged Bare Wires, 187
— Wireless, Development during War, 783*
— — Robison's Manual (Review), 208
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, 100-inch Reflector, Mount Wilson Observatory, 237
Telescopic-Mast Crane, Building Work, 866*
Telford, Greir & Mackay, Ltd., Portable Scarphing Machine, 667*
Temperature of Gases, Raising by Compression, 276*, 320
— Effect on Properties of Materials, 286, 293*
— Measurement. See *Pyrometer; Thermometer*
— Variations in Atmosphere, 803
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Aero Engines, Loughborough Technical College, 234*
— Aeroplane Propellers, Dynamometer Hub for, 260*
— Apparatus, Pyrometers, 277*
— — Sparking Plugs, 140
— Machine, Gear Wheels, 366*
— Magnetos, Spark Gaps for, 725*
— Optical, Interferometer for, 857*
— Plant, Farm Tractors, Purdue University 259*
— Springs, Hydraulic Scragging Machines, 243*
— Volumetric, of Glassware, 20
— See also *Tests (Materials)*; *Trials.*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 345. See 136, 164
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Fuel Consumption, Oil Engines, Early and Modern, 8*, 135*, 159,* 660
— Shop, 1750 K.V.A., Three-Phase Generator, 443*
— Yield, Percolation Wells in India, 272*, 727*, 803 See *Errata*, 345. See also 153*, 168*

Tests (Materials):
Aircraft Construction, Properties of Materials, 290. See 286
Bending Tests, Brass and Bronze, Effect of Solder, 558*
Cement and Concrete, High-Temperature Tests, 294*. See 286
Extensometer, High-Temperature Tests, 293*
Fatigue Limit and Strength of Steel, 291
Hardness Tests, Aluminium Alloys, High Temperatures, 294*
— — Cold-Rolled Copper, 258*
— — Copper Alloys, High Temperature, 294*
Impact Tests, Notched-Bar, Characteristics of, 735
— — Notched-Bars, Dimensional Effect, 735
— — Notched-Bar, Effect of Overstrain, 735
— — Notched-Bar, Effect of Striking Velocity, 735, 806
— — Notched-Bar, Standardisation of Test Pieces, 377, 735, 806
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Materials, Properties of, Effect of Heat, 286, 293*
— — Need for Research, 292
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Röntgen Rays, Testing Materials by, 850*, 877*
Steel, Criteria of Strength, 291
Tests (Materials)—*continued.*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress.*
Tensile Tests, Cold-Rolled Copper, 257*
— — Copper Alloys, 293*
— — Gun Metal, Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, 689*, 753*. See 405
— — High Temperature, of Steel, 295*
Testing Laboratories, Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 37
Tests, Steels for Motor-Car Manufacture, 647
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Fabrication, Union (Review), 566
— Industry, Bobbin-Winding and Industrial Fatigue, 449
— Machinery, British Trade, Effect of War, 209
Thermal Treatment. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Equilibrium, Refrigerating Plants, 853*
— Expansion of Metals, Determining, 56*
— Storage, Steam, Swiss Water-Power Plant, 564*
Thermionic Valves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Thermodynamics, Feed Heating by Tapping Steam from Turbines, 593*, 627*
— Heating Gases by Compression, 276*, 320
— Indicator Diagram of Gun, 321
— Internal-Combustion Engine Cycles, 827, 847*
— Refrigerating Plants, Alignment Chart, 853*
— — Plants, Thermal Equilibrium, 853*
— Specific Heat and Dissociation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 321, 325
— Steam Action in Nozzles, 310*, 322
Thermometer, Distant Reading, Negretti & Zambra, 736*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thompson, Dr. S. P., Biography (Review), 188
Thornely, Mott & Vinis, Ltd., Concrete Block-Making Machine, 72*
Thornycroft, J. I. & Co., Ltd., Conversion of Patrol Boats for Cargo Service, 46*; Emergency Ship-Lighting Set, 670*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Threshing Machines, Manufacture at Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 33
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers* and *Aeronautics*
Tides, Harmonic Analysis of, 355
— Power Production from, 778*, 793*. See LETTER, 833; Severn Estuary Scheme, 741, 810
— Prediction, 355
— Report of B. A. Committee, 355
"Tiger" Aero Engine, 107
Tilbury Docks, Electric Crane for, 501*; Gas-Driven Pumping Plant, 532*
Tilling-Stevens Motor Car Works, 438
Timber, Braced, Construction of Crane Jib, 206*
— New, for Engineering Work, 52
— Preservation by Charring, 346, 875
— Resources, British Empire, 52
— Strength with and across Grain, 290
Timbrell & Wright Machine Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Turning Machine 431*; Capstan Lathe, 432*
"Time and Lime" Basis, Contract Payment, 508, 540, 582
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tizard, H. T., on Specific Heat and Dissociation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 321, 325
Tolerances for Limit Gauges, 643. See LETTER, 747
Toluene, Use in Aero Engines, 840
Tools, Cutting Angles, Carbon and Special Steels, 292. See 286
— Departments, Organisation, 205
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Small, at Olympia Exhibition, 434*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing*
Toplis Luffing Gear, Electric Crane, London Docks, 501*
Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping (Review), 647
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torpedoes, Effects on Merchant Ships, 37*, 54
Torque Variations, Effect on Reduction Gearing, 13*
Tosi Marine Diesel Engines, 591*
Town Planning and Road Construction, 617. See 609
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
— Engine, Steam, for Cable Ploughing, Fowler's, 507*. See 451, 481
— — Steam, at R. A. Show, 45; at Smithfield Show, 780*
Tractors, Agricultural, in Formosa, 116
— — Paraffin, for Cable Ploughing, Mc Laren's, 10, 506*. See 451, 481, 782; Fowler's, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
— British Wallis, 11*, 473*; Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 33; Pick, Martin, and Dungey, 472*; Chase, Parrett, and Hart-Parr, 473*; G. O., Twin City, and Cletrac, 474*
— — and Plough Combined, Fowler's, 10*, 508*. See 782
— — Plough for (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 11*
— — Ricardo Oil Engine for, 45*
— — Steam, for Cable Ploughing, Fowler's, 507*. See 451, 481
— — at R. A. Show, 11*, 46; at Smithfield Show, 781
— — Steam, for Cable Ploughing, Fowler's, 507*. See 451, 481
Tractors, Agricultural, Steam, Testing Plant, Purdue University, 255*
— — Traction Dynamometer, 693*
— — Trials at Lincoln, 61, 219, 451, 472*, 481, 506*, 507*. See 693*, 833
— — Users' Point of View, 319
— Military, Captured German, 611*
— — Flexible Wheel Rim, 612*
— — Spuds for Wheels, 612*
— Steam, Road at R. A. Show, 45; at Smithfield Show, 780*
— — Road, Marshall's, 780*
Trade, Argentine Republic, 646
— Australian, Report on, 318
— Brazil, Present Position and Prospects, 284
— British Ports, Statistics, 59
— — with Egypt, 186
— — Engineering Export, Before and After War, 879*. See 841
— — Foreign, Statistics, 505
— — Before and After War, 646. See 209, 879*, 841
— — Textile Machinery, Effect of War, 209
— Coal and Iron, South Wales, 216, 437
— Combines in Australia 318
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Effect of Rising Wages, 51, 283
— Exhibitions. See *Exhibition*
— Information Bureau, Dutch, 351
— Japanese, Effect of War, 351
— of Port of London, 480
— Reconstruction after War. See *Reconstruction*
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— United States, with Far East, 861
— Winds and Rainfall in Pacific, 715
Trademark, Use of Word "National," 799
Traders' Black Lists, Motor-Car Trade, 878
Training. See *Education*
Tramways, Finance and Statistics, 833
— Possible Developments, 609, 618
— Schemes in Parliament, 743
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transmission Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of, Presidential Address by Lord Ashfield, on the Transport Officer, 546; Discussions at Meetings, 746
— Ministry of, Electric Railway Standardisation, 480
— — Railway Management Proposals, 17. See 810
— — Report on Railway Rates, 870
— — Tidal Power Scheme, Severn Estuary, 741, 810. See also 778*, 793*, 833
— Motor. See *Roads; Motor*
— — Conference. See *Conference*
— Officer, Position of, 546
— Passenger, in Urban Areas, 609, 617
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
Transporters for Excavating Machines, 35*, 110*
Transvaal Iron and Steel Industry, Possibilities, 478
Transverse Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
— Tests See *Bending* under *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Cranes. See *Crane*
Trees, Woods and Forests, Hygienic Value of (Review), 189
Trenchard, Air-Marshal Sir H. M., on Service Aviation, 530
Trials, Agricultural Tractors, at Lincoln, 61, 219, 451, 472*, 481, 506*, 507*. See 693*, 833
— Boiler, Average Performances, 759, 797. See LETTER, 833
— — Electrically-Heated, 563
— — with "Turbine" Furnaces, 640
— Diesel Engine, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, 845*. See 752, 786
— — Engine, Admiralty Experimental, 127*, See 101
— Gas-Driven Pumping Plant, Tilbury Docks, 532*
— — Engines for Appleby Iron Co., 145*
— M.S. "Fullagar," 81. See 25*, 624
— Marine Oil Engines, Sulzer and Still Types, 98*, 101
— Oil Engines, Early and Modern, Fuel Consumption, 8*, 135*, 159*, 660
— Ruston & Hornsby Oil Engine, 660. See 8*, 162*
— Ship, Efficiency of Propulsion, 102, 193*
— Speed, H.M. Cruiser "Raleigh," 347, 418*. See *Erratum*, 451
— Turbo-Generator, Brush-Ljungström, 345. See 136, 164
— See also *Tests*
Triplane, See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Tubes, Boiler, Heat Transfer in, 265*. See LETTER, 802
— Condenser, Failures in Navy, 423*. See 405
— Steel, Intercrystalline Fractures, 421*. See 413
Tungsten, Metallic, Manufacture of, 109, 415
Tunnels, Baghdad Railway, 174*
— Lining, Lake Ritom Power Plant, Cracking, 187, 712
Tunnelling Operations, Belgian Sand Dunes, 178*
"Turbine," Forced-Draught Boiler Furnace, 639*
Turbines, Hydraulic, Operation by Tides, 778*, 793*. See LETTER, 833; Severn Estuary Scheme, 741, 810
— — See also *Power Plant*; *Pelton Wheels*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam Action in Nozzles, 310*, 322
— — Feed Heating by Tapping Steam from, 593*, 627*

Turbines, Steam, Marine, Aspinall's Emergency Governor, 344*
— — Marine, End Tightening of Blading, 211*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, German Destroyer, Vibrations, 298
— — Marine, Michell Blocks for End Thrust, 211*
— — Rotor Balancing, Levelling Micrometer for, 210*
— — Rotor Balancing Machines, 737*, 864*. See LETTER, 865
— — Standard Specification, 707
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers* and *Warships*
Turbo-Generators, Air Filter for Cooling, 732*
— — Brush-Ljungström, Tests of, 345. See 136, 164
— — Westinghouse, Locomotive Head Light, 374*
Turn Indicator, Gyroscopic, for Aeroplanes, 684*
Turnings, Cast-Iron, Briquetting Press, 638*
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
— See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Twin City Agricultural Tractor, 474*
Twist Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
— — See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Twyman's Interferometer for Optical Testing, 857*
Tyre, Flexible, German Military Tractor, 612*

U.

ULTRA Micrometer, Condenser and Thermionic Valve, 384
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engine, History, Principles and Construction, 136, 162*. See 104*
— — for Rolling Mill, 164
— — Robey's, 104*. See 136, 162*
— Type Air Pump, 164*
Union Textile Fabrication (Review), 566
— Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*.
United Kingdom. See *British*
— — Railways of. See *Railways*
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — Trade of. See *Trade*
— States Advisory Committee, Aeronautics Reports, 460, 486, 528, 599, 769, 837
— — American Civil War and Warship Design, 872
— — Battleship "California," Hydraulic, Brakes for Launching, 721*
— — Bureau of Mines, Liquid Oxygen as Explosive, 840. See 187; Corrosion of Rifle Barrels, 873
— — Copper Production, 276
— — Factories, Eight-Hour and Ten-Hour Days, 477
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Patents, Form of Claims, 272
— — Railways. See *Railways*; *Railroads*
— — Shipbuilding, Construction of Fabricated Ships, 464*
— — Shipbuilding Encyclopedia (Review), 814
— — Shipping Development, 317
— — Trade with Australia, 318
— — Trade with Far East, 861
— — See also *American*
Universal Joints, Motor Car, Defects in, 855
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University. See *Education*
Unloading Gear, Robey Air Compressor, 69*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*

V.

VACUUM Gauge, Riegger Radiometer Type, 148
Valuation, Munition Works, 584
Valves, Aero Engine, Special Steels for, 457
— Air Compressor, High Pressures, 800*, 830*
— Disc, Robey Air Compressor, 68*
— Diesel Engine, Velocity and Acceleration Diagrams, 750*
— Drop, Robey Steam Winding Engine, 71*
— Fuel, Diesel Engines, Air and Solid Injection, 750*, 786*. See LETTER, 833*
— — Diesel Engine, Gland Friction, 750, 833*
— Gas, Airship "R 80," 142*
— Petrol Engine, Velocity and Acceleration Diagrams, 328*
— Piston, Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 587*
— — and Walschaert Valve Gear, Belgian Locomotive, 772*. See 738*
— Sleeve, Petrol Engine, Minerva Car, 862*
— Stop, Automatic for Marine Turbines, 344*
— Thermionic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Three-Way, for Petrol, Parnacott's, 141*
— and Valve Gear, Experimental Petrol Engine 326*
— — Gear. See also *Engines*
Vapour Pressure, Investigations of, 384
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*; *Motor-Car Details*
Vegetables, Drying by Superheated Steam, 821
Ventilating Fan, Sirocco, Easington Colliery, 806*
Ventilation Colliery, Hot-Wire Anemometer for Measuring, 279*, 321
Ventilating Rotary Air Filter and Cooler, 732*
Vernier Coupling for Magneto Drives, 140*
Viaduct Hadji-Kari, Baghdad Railway, 175*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibration, Dynamics of, 657*. See LETTERS, 703, 769
— of Machinery, Law of Nuisance, 816
— Turbine, German Destroyer, 298
Vickers, Ltd., Amphibious Boat Seaplane, 75*; Airship "R 80," 142*; Trials of Large Gas Engines, 145*; Broaching Machine, 341; Barrow Works, Visit of Institute of Metals, 381; Brass Foundry Practice, 389, 403; Launch of Motor Ship "Seminole," 814.
Vickers-Petters, Ltd., Oil Engines, 43, 698*
"Vilvalle" Power Hack Saw, 341*; Hand Milling Machine, 372*
Viscosity, Cellulose - Acetate Solutions, 595. See 572
— Lubricating Oils, at High Pressures, 869
Volumetric Testing of Glassware, 20

W.

WADDELL, J. A. L., on Arch Bridges, 823
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons*; *Motor Lorries*; *Tractors*
— Railway, 50-Ton Pressed-Steel, Dumping, for Russia, 604*
Walker, W. A., & Co., Milling Machine, 372*; Power Hack Saw, 341*
Walker Bros. (Wigan), Ltd., Pagefield Tipping Lorry, 535*
Walker, Dr. W. J., on Thermodynamic Cycles, Internal-Combustion Engines, 827, 847*
Wallace-Tiernan System, Water Sterilisation, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
Walschaert Valve Gear, Belgian Locomotive, 772*. See 738*
War, American Civil, and Warship Design, 872
— European. See *European War*
— Napoleonic, Reconstruction after, 287
— Office Subsidy Scheme, Motor Lorries, 578
— Work, Mechanical Engineers Corps, 577. See 583
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Capstan Lathes, 208*
Ward, Haggas & Smith, Open-Sided Planing Machine, 333*; Relieving Lathe, 368*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
Warming Apparatus, Motor Car, Exhaust Gas, 472*
Warner, R., & Co., Ltd., Feed-Water Regulator, 763*
Warships:
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Battleships *v.* Submarines, 809
French Patrol Boats, Kermode Oil-Fuel Apparatus, 180*
German Destroyer, Turbine Vibrations, 298
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Cruiser "Raleigh," and Machinery, 347, 418*. See *Errata*, 451
— Navy, Admiralty Experiments, Diesel Engines for Submarines, 101, 127*, 749*, 786*. See 833*
— — Battleships *v.* Submarines, 809
— — Condenser - Tube Failures, 423*. See 405
— — Experimental Station, Stokes Bay, Air Compressor, 830*. See 800*
— — Scientific Research in, 438, 484*, 521*, 552*. See 561*
— — (1588), Tonnage and Armament of Ships, 872
— Patrol Gunboats, Conversion for Cargo Service, 46*
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Warfare, Spanish Armada and American Civil War, 871
Submarine Attack, Effects on Merchant Ships, 37*, 54
— — Merchant Ships, Precautions against, 40
— Defence, Patents for Camouflaging, 103
— Detection of, Acoustic Devices, 485* 521. See 552*, 561*
— Diesel Engines for, Admiralty Experiments, 101, 127*, 749*, 786*. See 833*
— German, Use in War, 809
— *v.* Battleships, 809
United States Battleship, "California," Hydraulic Brakes for Launching, 721*
— — Navy Yard, Mare Island, Electric Steel Manufacture, 742
— — Navy Yard, Norfolk, Floating Crane, 704*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machines for Bottles and Casks, Brewers' Exhibition, 610
Waste - Heat Boiler, Internal-Combustion Engines, 7*
Watches, Longitude Determination by, 450
— Rating of, at N. P. L., 20
Water Consumption of Engines. See *Steam Consumption*; *Trials*
— Cooling, Motor-Car Engines, 203*
— Excluding from Oil Wells by Cementing, 596*
— Feed, the "Anthony" Regulator, 763*
— — Heating on Locomotives, 215
Water Feed, Heating by Tapping Steam from Turbines, 593*, 627*
— Flow in Sand, 856
— Ground, Percolation and Evaporation, 727*. See LETTER, 803. See also 153*, 168*, 272*, 345, 856*
— Lifter, Chain Belt, 12
— Power, British Columbia (Review), 550
— — British Guiana, 412
— — Resources Committee, Report, 55
— — Schemes in Parliament, 743
— — Tidal Flow, Severn Estuary Scheme, 741, 810. See also 778*, 793*, 833
— — See also *Hydraulic*; *Pelton Wheel*; *Power Plant*; *Power, Water*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Sound in, Production by Steam, 561*
— Sterilisation by Chlorine Gas, 694, 716*. See *Errata*, 738. See also 867
— Supply and Afforestation (Review), 189
— — French War Front, 584
— — Notes on (Review), 566
— — Schemes in Parliament, 743
— — Well Boring, Palestine, 814
— — from Wells, Mesopotamia, 803
— — See also *Irrigation*; *Wells*
Water-Tight Subdivision of Ships, Floodable Length Calculations, 85, 94*. See 119
— — of Ships, Proposed Regulations, 85, 91*, 119
— — of Ships and Submarine Attack, 37*, 54
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbine, Hydraulic*; *Pelton Wheel*; *Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*
— Works, Birmingham, Elan Aqueduct, Cross Connections, 670
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterproofing Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 712
Waterways. See *Rivers*; *Canals*; *Navigation, Inland*
Watkinson, Prof. W. H., on Dynamical Method of Heating Gases, 276*, 320
Watt Pumping Engine, Greenock Dry Dock, 703*
Waves, Electro-magnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wave-Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motor, Japanese Experiments, 87
Wear, Cylinders and Pistons, Motor-Car Engines, 203*
Weather. See *Meteorological*
Weaving, Union Textile Fabrication (Review), 566
Webster, G., on Subdivision of Passenger Vessels, 85, 94*. See 119
Webster & Bennett, Ltd., Boring and Turning Mill, 305*; Cam-Milling Machines, 896*
Weeks, H. B., on Brass-Foundry Practice, 389, 403
Weeks, W. & Son, Dungey Agricultural Tractor, 473*
Weighing, Machine Automatic, Electrically-Operated, 436
Weights on Crane Wheels, 58, 80.
— of Motor Cars, 644, 855
Weir, James, the Late, 89*
Weir, Lord, on the Position of Industry, 578; on Foundries and Production, 687; on the Industrial Situation, 841, 879*
Welch, Prof. J. J., on War Experience and Ship Design, 37*, 54
Welding, Electric, Construction of M.S "Fullagar," 25*. See 81, 624
— Machine, Electric Steam, 761*
— Plant, Acetylene and Electric, Glasgow Exhibition, 765
— Shop, Oxy-Acetylene, Loughborough Technical College, 201*
Well Boring, Petroleum, "Wild Catting" in, 88
— — Water Supply, Palestine, 814
Wells, Mota or Cavity, in India, 168*
— Oil, Excluding Water by Cementing, 596*
— Percolation and Evaporation of Ground Water, 727*. See LETTER, 803. See also 153*, 168*, 272*, 345*, 856*
— — In India, Theoretical Treatment, 153*; Yield Tests, 272*. See *Errata*, 345
— and the Permeability of Soils, 856*
— Sinking, Belgian Sand Dunes, 179*
— Water Supply, Mesopotamia, 803
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Floating Crane; U.S. Navy, 704*
West, E. C., on Thermal Equilibrium of Refrigerating Plants, 859*
Westinghouse Turbo-Generator, Locomotive Head Light, 374*
Westland Passenger Aeroplane, 79*
Weymouth, C. B., on Chimneys to Withstand Earthquakes, 234*
Wheatstone Bridge. See *Electric*
Wheels, Crane, Loads on, 58, 80
— Gear. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Motor Car, Bearings for, 271
— Tractor, Flexible Rim for, 612*
— — Spuds for, 612*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
White, Jacoby & Co., Ltd., Portable Electric Drills, 680*
White, T., & Sons, Ltd., Automatic Screw Machines, 431*
White Oil-Fuel System, 23*
White Star Liner "Olympic," Oil-Fuel System, 23*
White-Smith, H., on Civil Aircraft and the Constructor, 514
Whitehead, A., on Fixing Responsibility, 172, 204, 236
Wickman Gauge Measuring and Gear Testing Machines, 366*
Wicksteed, C., & Co., (1920) Ltd., Power Hack Saw, 341*
"Wild Catting" in Petroleum Well Boring, 88
Wild, M. B., & Co., Ltd., Haulage Gears, Easington Colliery, 804*
Wilkinson, G., & Sons, Boring and Turning Mill, 305*; Slotting Machine, 334
Willson Tool Room Lathe, 432*
Wilson, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Electric Cargo Winch, 590*
Winches, Cargo, 3-Ton Electric, 500*
— Electric, for Slipways, 255*
— Oil-Engine Driven, 636,* 681*
Wind Screen, Clear-Glass, for Aeroplanes, 141
— Trade, and Rainfall in Pacific, 715
Winding Engines, Electric, Robey's, 71*
— — Steam, Robey Drop Valve, 71*
Windlasses, Motor, for Cable Ploughing, 10, 506*, 507*. See 451, 481, 782
Windmills, Proposed Installations in Palestine, 769
— Use in Germany and Denmark, 769
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Wires, Bare. Signalling with, 187
— Manganin, Manufacture at N. P. L., 57
— Rope Conveyor, the Roe, 665*
— Telegraph and Telephone, Propagation of Currents (Review), 251
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Women Workers. See *Labour*
Wood Preservation by Charring, 346, 875
— and Hygiene (Review), 189
— Refuse, Ruston Suction Gas Producer, 10*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Storage Sheds, Nissen Type, Hull, 617*
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
— See *Labour*
Works:
Alkali Works, Report on, 217
Engineering Works, Employment of Women. See *Labour*
Factories and Workshops, Report, 544
German Iron and Steel Works, Control of Fuel, 262
Loughborough Technical College, Instructional Factory, 190*, 232*
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Gainsborough, Power Station, 136, 164. See 345
Midland Railway Works, Derby, 18
Munitions Works, Valuation, 584
Robey & Co., Ltd., Lincoln, 65*, 104*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln, 4*, 32*. See *Erratum*, 89. See also 135*, 159*
Schneider & Co., Breuil Steel Works, 631*
Steel Works, Value of Fuels, 183
Tilling-Stevens Motor Car Works, Maidstone, 438
United States Factories, Eight-Hour and Ten-Hour Days, 477
Vickers, Ltd., Barrow, Brass Foundry Practice, 389, 403
Works Management, Functions and Responsibilities of Officials, 172, 204, 236
— — Foremen's Views, 248
Workshop Accidents, Safety-First Conference, 446
— Artificial Lighting of, 871
— and Factories, Report on, 544
— Training. See *Education*
— See also *Works*; *Machine Tools*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Writing, Technical (Review), 567
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YACHT "Cutty Sark," Geared Turbines, 847*
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Turbine Yacht "Cutty Sark," 847*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX.
Yield Tests, Percolation Wells, in India, 272*. See *Errata*, 345. See also 153*, 168*, 727*, 803.
Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Pithead Frame, 498*
Young, A. P., on Magneto Testing, 725*

Z.

ZEITLIN Aero Engine, 138*
Zimmer, G. F., on the Roe Cable Conveyor, 665*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coating, Small Sheradising Outfit, 290*
— — Sublimation Process, 761*
— Industry, Present Position, 416
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production, Electrolytic Process, 416
— Recovery, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 436
— Smelting Works, Pollution of Atmosphere, 218

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln: Road Roller and Oil Engine Erection Shops (facing page 4)

II. Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln: New Pattern Shop and Boiler Shop (facing page 5)

III. Oil-Fuel Burning System, White (facing page 22)

IV. Oil-Fuel Installation White System, SS. "Aquitania": Single Stokehold showing Fuel Pump and Double Stokehold showing Transfer Pump (facing page 23)

V. Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln: Erecting Bay in Navvy Works (facing page 34)

VI. Navvies, Steam: 5-Ton Steam Navvy Navvy Excavating Chalk (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (between pages 34 and 35)

VII. Transporter for Use with Steam Navvy: (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (between pages 34 and 35)

VIII. Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln: Ruston-Hornsby Motor Car Erecting Shop and Machine Shop for Motor Car Parts (facing page 35)

IX. Works, Robey & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: Steam Wagon Erecting Shop and Machine Shop (facing page 66)

X. Works, Robey & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: Uniflow Engine Erecting Shop and Winding Engine Erecting Shop (between pages 66 and 67)

XI. Works, Robey & Co., Ltd., Lincoln: Fixed-Engine Erecting Shop and Testing Beds for High-Speed Engines (between pages 66 and 67)

XII. Wagon, Steam, Five-Ton: (Robey & Co. Ltd.) (facing page 67)

XIII. Engine, Steam, 1,250 H.P. Uniflow Type: Details; Engine Direct Coupled to Electric Generator (Robey & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 118)

XIV. Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 450 H.P. Napier (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.) (between pages 118 and 119)

XV. Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 450-H.P. Napier: (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.) (between pages 118 and 119)

XVI. Engine, Oil, Diesel, Experimental, Constructed at Chatham Dockyard (facing page 119)

XVII. H.M. Rigid Airship "R 80": Interior of Hull Framework and of Framework of Wing Car (Vickers, Ltd.) (facing page 142)

XVIII. H.M. Rigid Airship "R 80": Elevations and Sections of Ship and Forward Car (Vickers, Ltd.) (between pages 142 and 143)

XIX. H.M. Rigid Airship "R 80": Views of Airship being Inflated and of Framework of Corridor showing Petrol Tanks (Vickers, Ltd.) (facing page 143)

XX. Locomotive, 2-8-0 Type, Superheater for Ministry of Munitions (Swiss Locomotive Works) (between pages 176 and 177)

XXI Loughborough Technical College: Automatic Shop, Milling Shop and Heavy Lathe Shop (facing page 200)

XXII. Loughborough Technical College: Heavy Lathe Shop, Oxy-Acetylene Welding Shop, Pattern Shop and Foundry (facing page 201)

PLATE

XXIII. Turbines, Steam, Marine, with Double-Reduction Gear (Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd.) (facing page 210)

XXIV. Turbines, Steam, Marine, with Double-Reduction Gear (Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd.) (facing page 211)

XXV. Aeroplane, Airco 18 (Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Ltd.) (between pages 238 and 239)

XXVI. Steamer "Naldera," for P. and O. Mail and Passenger Service: Elevation and Deck Plans (Caird & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 278 and 279)

XXVII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 4-ft. Radial Drill (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.) (facing page 302)

XXVIII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 3 ft. 6 in. Radial and Sensitive Drill; 32-in. Radial Sensitive Drill (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 303)

XXIX. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Grinding Machines; Vertical Surface Grinder, Horizontal Surface Grinder and Gauge and Form Tool Grinder (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.) (facing page 304)

XXX. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 20-in. Duplex Boring Mill (G. Wilkinson & Son); 42 in. Boring Mill (J. Stirk & Sons, Ltd.); 42-in. Duplex Boring Mill (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.); 48-in. Boring Mill (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.); 3-in. Horizontal Boring Machine (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.); 3½-in. Horizontal Boring Machine (Dickinson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.) (between pages 304 and 305)

XXXI. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 3½-in. Lathe. (Drummond Bros., Ltd.) (facing page 305)

XXXII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition; 7-in. Centre All Geared and 6½-in. Centre Friction-Geared Capstan Lathes (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.); 7½-in. Centre Screw Cutting Lathe (T. Ryder & Sons, Ltd.); 8½ in. Centre Capstan Lathe (Pollock & Macnab (1919) Ltd.) (facing page 306)

XXXIII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 8-in. Centre Combination Turret Lathe (Pollock & Macnab (1919) Ltd.); 13-in. Centre All Geared Gap Lathe (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.); 10-in. Centre All Geared Gap Lathe (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 309)

XXXIV. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 24-in. Openside Planing Machine (Ward, Haggas & Smith); Front and Side Elevations of 6-8-in. Tilting Head Slotter (Butler Machine Tool Co.) (facing page 334)

XXXV. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Horizontal Plano-Milling Machine and Vertical Plano-Profile Milling Machine (Kendall & Gent (1920) Ltd.) (facing page 335)

XXXVI. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Vertical Milling Machine (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.); Vertical Milling Machine (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 336)

XXXVII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Horizontal Milling Machines (Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.); (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.); (Midgley & Sutcliffe); and (J. Parkinson & Son) (facing page 337)

XXXVIII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Cam Shaft Milling Machine (Webster & Bennett, Ltd.); Piston Ring Automatic Lathe (T. Ryder & Son, Ltd.); Key-Seating and Slot-Drilling Machine (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.); Key-Seating and Mortising Machine (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.) (facing page 338)

PLATE

XXXIX. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Axle Centring Machine (Tangyes, Ltd.) (facing page 339)

XL. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Three-Spindle Gear-Driven Sensitive Drill; 27-in. Upright Drill; and 36-in. All Geared Radial Drill (F. Pollard & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 340)

XLI. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 6-in. Circular Cold Sawing Machine and Chip Remover (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.); 3-in. Hack-saw (C. Wicksteed & Co. (1920), Ltd.); "Vilvalio" Heavy-Duty Sawing Machine (W. A. Walber & Co.); and Band Sawing Machine (Blacker, Ltd.) (facing page 341)

XLII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Spur Gear Generator and Double Helical Gear Generator (D. Brown & Sons (Hudd.) Ltd.) (facing page 364)

XLIII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Spiral Bevel Gear Generator (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.) (facing page 365)

XLIV. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Wickman Gear Pitch and Concentricity Measuring Machine (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.) (facing page 366)

XLV. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Measuring Machine; Wickman Universal Gauge Measuring Machine (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.) (facing page 367)

XLVI. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Relieving Lathes (Ward, Haggas & Smith); (Smith & Coventry, Ltd.) (facing page 368)

XLVII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Precision Screw Lathe (A. Herbert, Ltd.); Internal and External Precision Screw Lathes (Bryant Symons & Co.) (facing page 369)

XLVIII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 14-in. to 16-in. Travelling Head Shaper (Robson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.); 24-in. Shaper (Queen City Machine Tool Co.) (facing page 370)

XLIX. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Punching, Cropping and Shearing Machine and of Cropping Machine for Bars and Rolled Sections (Craig & Donald, Ltd.); Cold Saw for Rolled Sections (I. Hill & Son); Radial Hack Saw (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.) (facing page 371)

L. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 36-in. Universal Grinding Machine and 72-in. Cylindrical Grinding Machine (The Norton Co.) (facing page 398)

LI. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Twist Drill Grinder (A. Herbert, Ltd.) (facing page 399)

LII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: High-Speed Sensitive Drill (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.); 30-in. Upright Drill (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.) (facing page 400)

LIII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Microscopic Measuring Machine (A. Herbert, Ltd.); Pitch-Measuring Machine (Technical College, Loughborough) (facing page 401)

LIV. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Twist Drill Grooving Machine (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.); Verity Automatic Screw Machine (T. White & Sons, Ltd.); Three-Operation Automatic Machine (Timbrell & Wright Machine Tool and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 430)

LV. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Automatic Turning Machine (J. Petermann) (facing page 43 1)

PLATE

LVI. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: Automatic Screw Machine (T. White & Sons, Ltd.); ⅞-in. Capstan Lathe, General View (Timbrell and Wright Machine Tool and Engineering Co., Ltd.); 8½-in. All-Geared American Type Lathe (Colchester Lathe Co.) (facing page 432)

LVII. Machine Tools at Olympia Exhibition: 6½-in. Swivel-Head Slotter (H. F. Atkins, Ltd.); High Speed Grinding Spindle, (A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd.) (facing page 433)

LVIII. Engines, Steam, Marine, 7,500-h.p., Quadruple Expansion, for P. & O. Liner "Naldera" (Caird & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 452 and 453)

LIX. Locomotive, Electric, Three-Phase, 4-6-4 Type, Italian State Railways (Oerlikon Works Co.) (between pages 470 and 471)

LX. Locomotive, Electric, Three-Phase, 4-6-4 Type, Italian State Railways (Oerlikon Works Co.) (facing page 470)

LXI. Locomotive, Electric, Three-Phase, 4-6-4 Type, Italian State Railways: Wiring, Diagrams (Oerlikon Works Co.) (between pages 470 and 471)

LXII Locomotive, Electric, Three-Phase, 4-6-4 Type, Italian State Railways: Details of Motors and Main Apparatus, etc. (Oerlikon Works Co.) (facing page 471)

LXIII. Pit-Head Frame, Reinforced Concrete, Bentley Colliery, Doncaster (Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co.) (between pages 500 and 501)

LXIV. Locomotive, 2-10-0 Type, Pennsylvania Railroad: Boiler, etc. (between pages 538 and 539)

LXV. Engine, Oil, Marine, 40-b.h.p. Two-Cycle Hot-Bulb (Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.) (between pages 568 and 569)

LXVI. Railway Car, 50-Ton Steel, General Service (Pressed Steel Car Co.) (between pages 604 and 605)

LXVII. Steel Works, Schneider & Co., Breuil, near Creusot (between pages 632 and 633)

LXVIII. Steel Works, Schneider & Co., Breuil, near Creusot (between pages 632 and 633)

LXIX. Cable Conveyor, The Roe: Tension Terminal, etc. (Ropeways, Ltd.) (between pages 666 and 667)

LXX. Crane, 150-Ton Floating, for United States Navy (Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co.) (between pages 704 and 705)

LXXI. Locomotive, 2-8-0 Type, Superheater, Belgian State Railways (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 732 and 733)

LXXII. Locomotive, 2-8-0 Type, Superheater, Belgian State Railways: Valve Mechanism; Cylinder and Driving Wheels; Tender (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 772 and 773)

LXXIII. Gas Compressor, Four-Stage, Steam Engine-Driven (P. Brotherhood, Ltd.) (between pages 800 and 801)

LXIV. Yacht "Cutty Sark," Twin-Screw, Turbine-Driven: Sections and Deck Plans (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 846 and 847)

LXXV. Motor-Car, Six-Cylinder "Minerva": Engine; Details of Gear Box and Back Axle (Société Anonyme Minerva Motors) (between pages 862 and 863)

LITERATURE.

ACCUMULATORS, Management of, by E. C. McKinnon, 863
Aerial Propellers, Design of, by H. C. Watts, 714
Aerodynamics, Applied, by G. P. Thomson, 220
Aeroplane Design, Theory and Practice of, by S. T. G. Andrews and S. F. Benson, 873
Air, Liquid, and the Liquefaction of Gases, by Dr. T. O'Connor Sloane, 244
Aircraft, Motor and Marine Red Book (1920), 836
Airscrews, Design of, by H. S. Watts, 714
Alloy Steels, Manufacture and Uses, by H. D. Hibbard, 758
Almanacks, Etc., 863
American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book, 376
American Shipbuilding Cyclopedia, 814
Anuario de Mineria, Metalurgia, Electricidad y demas Industrias de España, 483
Applied Aerodynamics, by G. P. Thomson, 220
Applied Chemistry, Reports on, 158
Areas, Rectangular, Tables, 376

BATTERIES, Storage, Management of, by E. C. McKinnon, 863
Belting Data, 664
Blue Book, Electrical Trades Directory, 116
Boats, Ships: Their Qualities, Construction, Equipment and Launching Appliances, by E. W. Blocksidge, 648
Bonuses for Coal Saving in Power Plants, by R. H. Parsons, 244
Books, New, Notes on, 13, 37, 116, 244, 376, 483, 551, 571, 684, 836, 863
Books Received, 58, 89, 158, 190, 221, 253, 289, 356, 385, 550, 568, 649, 715, 747, 758, 816, 844, 875
Bridge and Structural Engineers' Handbook, by A. Hunter, 758
British Columbia, Water Power of, A. V. White, 550
British Corporation Shipping Register and Shipbuilding Rules, 560
British Market, Review in Spanish, 190
Brown, D., & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., Handbooks on Gearing, 518
Buenos Aires, Rain-Water Drainage, 836
Buildings, Steel-Framed, Treatise on, by E. G. Beck, 58
Buildings, Roads, Irrigation and Water Supply, Notes on, by W. L. Strange, 566

CALIBRATION of Rolling Mills, by J. Dehez, 13
Canada, Water Power of British Columbia, A. V. White, 550
Cassell's Engineer's Handbook, 13
Chemical Engineering, Introduction to: Elementary Text Book for the Use of Students and Users of Chemical Machinery, by A. F. Allen, 244
Chemical Research, Notes on, by W. P. Dreaper, 356
Chemistry, Applied, Reports on Progress, 158
Civil Engineers' Pocket Book, American, 376
Coal Consumption of Power Plants and Bonuses for Coal Saving, by R. H. Parsons, 244
Coal in Great Britain, by Dr. W. Gibson, 836
Conductors, Telegraph and Telephone, Propagation of Currents in, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 251
Currents, Electric, Propagation in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 251
Cyclopedia, American Shipbuilding, 814

"DAILY MAIL" Year Book (1921), 863
Deeds of a Great Railway: A Record of the Enterprise and Achievements of the London & North Western Railway Co., during the Great War, by G. R. S. Darrock, 815
Diary, Pocket, Industrial League and Council, 863
Differential Equations and their Applications; Elementary Treatise, by Dr. H. T. H. Piaggio, 714
Directory, Engineers, Iron, Metal and Electrical Trades, 483
Directory, Electrical Trades, 116
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers (1920), 37
Directory, South African Engineers', 691
Drafting, Structural, and the Design of Details by C. T. Bishop, 376
Drainage, Rain-Water, of Buenos Aires, 836

Edgar Allen News, 117
Einstein's Theory of Relativity, Outline of, by A. S. Eddington, 757
Elastic Stresses in Structures, Translated by E. S. Andrews, 220
Electric Currents, Propagation in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 251
Electric Lines, Overhead, French Treatises on, 13
Electric Storage Batteries, Management of, by E. C. McKinnon, 863
Electrical Trades Directories, 116, 483
Electrons, Ions and Ionising Radiations, by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 252
Electrotechnics, Elements of, by A. P. Young, 483
Elements of Electro-Technics, by A. P. Young, 483
Employers' Year Book, 116
Encyclopedia, American Shipbuilding, 814
Engineers' Handbook, Bridge and Structural, by A. Hunter, 758
Engineers, Iron, Metal and Electrical Trades Directory, 483
Engineering, Chemical, Introduction to: Elementary Text Book for the Use of Students and Users of Chemical Machinery, by A. F. Allen, 244
Engineering, Illuminating, and Modern Illuminants, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 287
Engineering Inquiry, 551
Engineering, Radio, Principles of, by H. Lauer and H. L. Brown, 88
Engineering, Waterproofing, for Engineers, Architects, Builders, Roofers and Waterproofers, by J. Ross, 712
Engineering, Who's Who in, 116
Engineers, Civil, American Pocket Book, 376
Engineers' Directory, South African, 691
Engineers' Handbook, Cassell's, 13
Engines of the Human Body, by Dr. A. Keith, 416
Enquiry, Engineering, 551
Equations, Differential, and Their Applications: Elementary Treatise on, by Dr. H. T. H. Piaggio, 714
European War, Work of London & North Western Railway, by G. R. S. Darrock, 815
Explosives, Modern, by S. I. Levy, 571
Export Register, Federation of British Industries, 551

FEDERATION of British Industries, Export Register, 551
Field Manual of Surveying, by A. L. Higgins, 252
Ford Car, Book of, 571
Forests, Woods and Trees in Relation to Hygiene, by A. Henry, 189

GASES, Liquefaction of, by Dr. T. O'Connor Sloane, 244
Gearing, "D. B. S." Handbooks, 518
Geology of Oil Finding, by E. H. C. Craig, 874
Geometrical Properties, Ship Girders and Sections, 863
Girders, Ship, Geometrical Properties, 863
Gravitation, Space and Time: An Outline of the General Relativity Theory, by A. S. Eddington, 757
Great Britain, Coal in, by Dr. W. Gibson, 836
Griffin, Charles & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 684
Guide Pratique pour le Calcul des Lignes Electriques Aeriennes, et des Pylônes Métalliques, by J. Pionchon, T. Heilmann and R. Valensi, 13
Guild Socialism Re-stated, by G. D. H. Cole, 571

HANDBOOK, Bridge and Structural Engineers', by A. Hunter, 758
Handbook on Patent Laws of all Countries, by W. P. Thompson, 684
Higgs Brothers' Magazine, 48
Higher Mechanics, by Dr. H. Lamb, 844
Human Body, Engines of, by Dr. A. Keith, 416
Hygiene, Forest, Woods and Trees in Relation to, by A. Henry, 189

ILLUMINANTS, Modern, and Illuminating Engineering, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 287
Industrial League and Council Pocket Diary, 863
Industries, Spanish, Year Book of, 483
Inquiry, Engineering, 551
Institute of Metals Journal, 37
Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations, by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 252
Iron, Metal and Electrical Trades Directory, 483
Iron and Steel Trades During the War, 15
Irrigation Pocket Book, 571
Irrigation, Roads and Buildings, and Water Supply of Towns, Notes on, by W. L. Strange, 566

JOURNALISM, Technical Writing, by T. A. Rickard, 567

LAUNCHING Appliances, Ships' Boats, by E. W. Blocksidge, 648
Lifeboats, Ships': Their Qualities, Construction, Equipment and Launching Appliances, by E. W. Blocksidge, 648
Lighting, Modern Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 287
Lignes Electriques Aériennes, by M. Girardet, 13
Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases, by Dr. T. O'Connor Sloane, 244
Locomotives, Repairing of, by E. L. Ahrons, 836
London & North Western Railway, War Work of, by G. R. S. Darrock, 815
Lorries, Motor, Design and Construction, by C. T. Schaefer, 356

MANUAL of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony for Naval Electricians, by Capt. S. S. Robison, 288
Maps, Topographic, and Sketch Mapping, by J. K. Finch, 647
Margarine, by W. Clayton, 842
Marine Engineers, Shipbuilders and Shipowners, Directory of, 37
Marine, Motor and Aircraft Red Book (1920), 836
Mathematics, Differential Equations, Elementary Treatise on, by Dr. H. T. H. Piaggio, 714
Maxim, Sir Hiram, Life and Work of, by P. F. Mottelay, 551
Mechanics, Higher, by Dr. H. Lamb, 844
Meldrum's Magazine, 55
Metal, Iron and Electrical Trades Directory, 483
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 37
Modern Explosives, by S. I. Levy, 571
Modern Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 287
Motor Car, Ford, Book of, 571
Motor Lorry Design and Construction, by C. T. Schaefer, 356
Motor, Marine and Aircraft Red Book (1920) 836

OIL Finding: An Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum, by E. H. C. Craig, 874
Overhead Electric Lines, French Treatises on, 13

PAPER Making and Its Machinery: Including Chapters on the Tub-Sizing of Paper, the Coating and Finishing of Art Paper, and the Coating of Photographic Paper, by T. W. Chalmers, 157
Patent Laws of all Countries, Handbook on, by W. P. Thompson, 684
Petroleum Finding, An Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum, by E. H. C. Craig, 874
Photographs, Wireless Transmission of, by M. J. Martin, 843
Physiology, Engines of the Human Body, by Dr. A. Keith, 416
Pocket Book, American Civil Engineers', 376
Pocket Book, Irrigation, 571
Power Plants, Coal Consumption, and Bonuses for Coal Saving, by R. H. Parsons, 244
Power Transmission Lines, Electric Overhead, French Treatises on, 13
Power, Water, of British Columbia, by A. V. White, 550
Propellers, Screw, Design of, with Special Reference to their Adaption for Aircraft, by H. C. Watts, 714
Prospecting for Petroleum, by E. H. C. Craig, 874
Proyecto de Desagües de Aguas Pluviales, 836

RADIATIONS, Ionising, Ions and Electrons, by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 252
Radio Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Railway, London & North Western, War Work, by G. R. S. Darrock, 815
Railway and Tramway Materials Year Book, 16
Rain Water Drainage of Buenos Aires, 836
Rectangular Areas, Tables, 376
Register, Shipping, British Corporation, 560
Relativity, Einstein's Theory, Outline of, by A. S. Eddington, 757
Repairing of Locomotives, by E. L. Ahrons, 836
Reports on Progress of Applied Chemistry, 158
Research, Chemical, Notes on, by W. P. Dreaper, 356
Road Construction, Modern: Practical Treatise, by F. Wood, 384
Roads, Buildings, Irrigation and Water Supply, Notes on, by W. L. Strange, 566
Robison's Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Telephony for Naval Electricians, by Capt. S. S. Robison, 288
Rolled-Steel Sections, Shipbuilding, Geometrical Properties, 863
Rolling Mills, Calibration of, by J. Dehez, 13

SCREW PROPELLERS, Design of, with Special Reference to Their Adaption for Aircraft, by H. C. Watts, 714
Screw Thread Book, "Machinery," 15
Sections, Rolled-Steel, Ship Construction, Geometrical Properties, 863
Ship Girders and Sections, Geometrical Properties, 863
Shipbuilding Cyclopedia, American, 814
Shipbuilding Rules, British Corporation, 560
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 37
Shipping Register, British Corporation, 560
Ships' Boats: Their Qualities, Construction, Equipment and Launching Appliances by E. W. Blocksidge, 648
Sketch Mapping and Topographic Maps, by J. K. Finch, 647
Slide Rules and How to Use Them, by T. Jackson, 571. See LETTER, 615
Socialism, Guild, Re-Stated, by G. D. H. Cole, 571
South African Engineers' Directory, 691
Space, Time and Gravitation: An Outline of the General Relativity Theory, by A. S. Eddington, 757
Spanish Industries, Year Book of, 483
Steel Girders and Sections, Ship Construction, Geometrical Properties, 863
Steel, Alloy, Manufacture and Uses, by H. D. Hibbard, 758
Steelwork, Structural, Relating Principally to the Construction of Steel-Framed Buildings, by E. G. Beck, 58
Storage Battery Management, by E. C. Mc Kinnon, 863
Stresses, Elastic, in Structures, Translated by E. S. Andrews, 220
Structural Drafting and the Design of Details, by C. T. Bishop, 376
Structural Engineers' Handbook, by A. Hunter, 758
Structural Steelwork, Relating Principally to the Construction of Steel-Framed Buildings, by E. G. Beck, 58
Structures, Elastic Stresses in, Translated by E. S. Andrews, 220
Surveying, Field Manual of, by A. L. Higgins, 252

TABLES of Rectangular Areas, 376
Technical Writing, by T. A. Rickard, 567
Telegraph Conductors, Propagation of Currents in, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 251
Telegraphy, Wireless, Elements of, by E. W. Stone, 483
Telegraphy, Wireless, Engineering Principles, by H. Lauer and H. L. Brown, 88
Telegraphy, Wireless, Robison's Manual for Naval Electricians, by Capt. S. S. Robison, 288
Telegraphy, Wireless, Transmission of Photographs, by M. J. Martin, 843
Telegraphy, Wireless, Year Book of, 836
Telephone Conductors, Propagation of Currents in, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 251
Telephony, Wireless, Robison's Manual for Naval Electricians, by Capt. S. S. Robison, 288
Telephony, Wireless, Year Book of, 836
Textile Fabrication, Union, by R. Beaumont, 566
Thompson, Sylvanus P.: His Life and Letters, by J. S. Thompson and H. G.Thompson, 188
Time, Space and Gravitation: An Outline of the General Relativity Theory, by A. S. Eddington, 757
Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping, by J. K. Finch, 647
Trees and Woods in Relation to Hygiene, by A. Henry, 189

UNION Textile Fabrication, by R. Beaumont, 566
United States Shipbuilding Cyclopedia, 814

WALZENKALIBRIERUNGEN, by J. Dehez 13
War Work, London & North Western Railway by G. R. S. Darrock, 815
Water Powers of British Columbia, by A. V. White, 550
Waterproofing Engineering for Engineers, Architects, Builders, Roofers, and Waterproofers, by J. Ross, 712
Weaving, Union Textile Fabrication, by R Beaumont, 566
Who's Who in Engineering, 116
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Wires, Telegraph and Telephone, Propagation of Currents in, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, 251
Woods and Trees in Relation to Hygiene, by A. Henry, 189
Works Magazines, 37, 48, 55, 117
Writing, Technical, by T. A. Rickard, 567

YARROW'S Magazine, 37
Year Book, "Daily Mail" (1921), 863
Year Book, The Employer's, 116
Year Book, Railway and Tramway Materials, 16
Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 836
Year Books and Annuals, 863

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ABSTRACTS of Technical Publications, Publication of. C. H. Wordingham, 80; P. Dunsheath, 179
Aeroplane, "Airco 18," Petrol Consumption. H. T. Vane, for D. Napier & Son, Ltd., 314
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
Airscrews. See *Propellers*
Allowances for Limit Gauges. H. Fowler, 747

BALANCING of Turbine Rotors. W. H. Martin, 865
Boiler Flues, Heat Transfer in. H. T. Tizard, 802
— Plants, Chimney Draught. G. Greenhill, 833

CAST Iron, Growth of, Effect of Gases. J. E. Fletcher, 747
Castings Steel, Electric Furnace for. See *Furnaces, Electric*
Charring, Preservation of Timber by. Jas. E. Cunningham, 346
Chimney Draught, Steam Boiler Plants. G. Greenhill, 833
Citroën Gears for Motor-Car Axles. Roger Schweich, 212
— — Swiss Electric Locomotives. P. Hardings, for the Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, 80
Clearance, Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination from Indicator Diagrams. Allen E. Gladwyn, 212
Coal Output and the Mining Engineer. H. J. Ping, 615
Collision Dynamics, Definition of Energy. "Mechanic," 14
Concrete, Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Contracts, Payment on. See "*Time and Lime*"
Crane Wheels, Determination of Loads on. E. L. Montagnon, 58; W. W. Padfield, 80

DEGREES, Engineering, Suggested Dating. "Onlooker," 803
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Dock, Dry, Greenock, Watt Pumping Engine, for, John W. Grant, 703*
Draught, Chimney, Steam Boiler Plants. G. Greenhill, 833
Dynamics, Collision, Definition of Energy, "Mechanic," 14
— of Vibration. J. Frith, 703; G. Greenhill, 769

EDUCATION, Engineering Degrees, Suggested Dating. "Onlooker," 803
Elastic Gears, Swiss Electric Locomotives. See *Gears*
Electric Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Locomotives, Swiss, Elastic Gears for. See *Gears*
Energy, Definition of, "Mechanic," 14
Engineering Degrees, Suggested Dating. "Onlooker," 803
— Contracts, Payment on. See "*Time and Lime*"
Engineers, Mining, and Increased Coal Output. H. J. Ping, 615
— and Public Affairs, D. Adam, 703
Engineers and the Public, Relationship. "Onlooker," 803
Engines, Gas, Determination of Clearance from Indicator Diagrams. Allen E. Gladwyn, 212
— Oil, Diesel, Gland Friction, Fuel Valves. G. Ure-Reid, 833*
— Petrol, Aeroplane, the Napier, Petrol Consumption. H. T. Vane, for D. Napier & Son, Ltd., 314
— Steam, Pumping, Watt, for Greenock Dock. John W. Grant, 703*
European War, German Reconstruction Problems. See *Germany*

FERRO-CONCRETE Ships, Sea Records. William Black, 58
Flues, Boiler, Heat Transfer in. H. T. Tizard, 802
Friction, Gland, Diesel Engine Fuel Valves. G. Ure-Reid, 833*
Fuel Valves, Diesel Engine, Gland Friction. G. Ure-Reid, 833*
Furnace, Electric, Héroult, for Steel Castings R. G. Woodward, for Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., 212; W. B. Lake, for Lake & Elliot, Ltd., 314

GAS Engines. See *Engines*
Gases, Effect on Growth of Cast Iron. J. E. Fletcher, 747
Gauges, Limit, Allowances for. H. Fowler, 747
Gearing, Reduction, Marine Turbines, Inertia Effects. H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*
Gears, Citroën, for Motor-Car Axles. Roger Schweich, 212
— Elastic, Swiss Electric Locomotives. P. Hardings, for the Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, 80
German Long-Range Guns. Thos. Harland, 80
Germany, Post-War Industrial Problems. Lungazi, 116; "Reader," 148
Gland Friction, Diesel Engine Fuel Valves. G. Ure-Reid, 833*
Greenock Dry Dock, Watt Pumping Engine for. John W. Grant, 703*
Growth of Cast Iron, Effect of Gases. J. E. Fletcher, 747
Guns, German Long-Range, Thos. Harland, 80

HEAT Transfer in Boiler Flues. H. T. Tizard, 802
Héroult Electric Furnace for Steel Castings. See *Furnaces, Electric*

INDICATOR Diagrams, Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination of Clearance from. Allen E. Gladwyn, 212
Industrial Problems, German Post-War. See *Germany*
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
Industry, Labour's Share in. "Civil Engineer," 14.
— Supply of Labour by Trades Unions. See *Labour*
Inertia Effects, Turbine Reduction Gearing. H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*
Institutions, Technical and Scientific, Abstracts of Papers. See *Abstracts*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Iron, Cast, Growth of, Effect of Gases. J. E. Fletcher, 747

LABOUR, Causes of Strikes. "Neutral," 452
— Difficulties and Suggested Solutions. W. H. Latham, 14
— German Reconstruction Problems. See *Germany*
— Miners' Strike, Coal Output Payment Basis. H. J. Ping, 615
— Share in Industry. "Civil Engineer," 14
— Trades Unions and the Supply of Labour. "An Employer," 212, 289, 452, 540; W. Collison, for the National Free Labour Association, 244; J. C. R., 346
Limit Gauges, Allowances for. H. Fowler, 747
Loads on Crane Wheels. See *Crane Wheels*
Locomotive Boiler Tubes, Heat Transfer in. H. T. Tizard, 802
— Electric, Swiss, Elastic Gears for. See *Gears*

MARINE Propulsion, Reduction Gearing, Inertia Effects in. H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*
Mechanics, Definition of Energy. "Mechanic," 14
Mesopotamia, Water Supply from Wells. "I.M.E.F." 803
Mining Engineers and Increased Coal Output. H. J. Ping, 615
Motor-Car Axles, Citroën Gears for. Roger Schweich, 212
— — Taxation of. A. E. Parnacott, 833
— Vehicles, Springs of. J. S. G., 14

NAPIER Aero Engine, Petrol Consumption. H. T. Vane, for D. Napier & Son, Ltd., 314

OIL Engines. See *Engines*

PAPERS, Technical and Scientific, Publication of Abstracts. See *Abstracts*
Petrol Consumption, "Airco 18" Aeroplane. H. T. Vane, for D. Napier & Son, Ltd., 314
Piles, Timber, Preservation by Charring. Jas. E. Cunningham, 346
Power Production from Tides. Norman Davey, 833; A. H. Gibson, 833
Preservation of Timber by Charring. Jas. E. Cunningham, 346
Propeller, Aeroplane, Variable Pitch. Henry C. Watts, 540
— Torque Variations, Effect on Reduction Gearing. H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*
Public Affairs and the Engineer. D. Adam, 703
Publication of Abstracts of Technical Papers and Articles. See *Abstracts*
Pumping Engine, Watt, for Greenock Dock. John W. Grant, 703.*

RECONSTRUCTION, German Industrial Problems. See *Germany*
Reconstruction, Labour Difficulties and Suggested Solutions. W. H. Latham, 14
— Need for Increased Production. W. H. Latham, 14
Reduction Gearing, Marine Turbines, Inertia Effects. H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Rotors, Turbine, Balancing of. W. H. Martin, 865

SCIENTIFIC Papers and Articles, Publication of Abstracts. See *Abstracts*
Screws, Air. See *Propellers*
Sea, Power Production from Tides. Norman Davey, 833; A. H. Gibson, 833
Ships, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Slide Rules for Special Calculations. A. E. Harley-Mason, for the Cavendish Press, 615
Springs of Motor Vehicles. J. S. G., 14
Standard Allowances for Limit Gauges. H. Fowler, 747
Steam Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steel Castings, Electric Furnace for. See *Furnaces, Electric*
Strikes. See *Labour*
Swiss Electric Locomotives, Elastic Gears for. See *Gears*

TAXATION of Motor Cars. A. E. Parnacott, 833
Technical Papers and Articles, Publication of Abstracts. See *Abstracts*
Tidal Power Development. Norman Davey, 833; A. H. Gibson, 833
Timber Preservation by Charring. Jas. E. Cunningham, 346
"Time and Lime" Basis, Payment on Contracts. J. F. Powell, 508; "Clarus," 540; Wm. Burnside, 582
Tolerances in Limit Gauges. H. Fowler, 747
Torque Variations, Effect on Reduction Gearing. H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*
Trades Unions and the Supply of Labour. See *Labour*
Tubes, Boiler, Heat Transfer in. H. T. Tizard, 802
Turbines, Steam, Balancing of Rotors. W. H. Martin, 865
— — Marine, Geared, Inertia Effects in Gearing, H. L. Guy, for the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 13*

VALVES, Fuel, Diesel Engine, Gland Friction. G. Ure-Reid, 833*
Vibration, Dynamics of. J. Frith, 703; G. Greenhill, 769

WATER Supply from Wells, Mesopotamia, "I.M.E.F."; 803
Watt Pumping Engine for Greenock Dock. John W. Grant, 703*
Weights on Crane Wheels. See *Crane Wheels*
Wells, Water Supply from, Mesopotamia. "I.M.E.F.," 803
Wheels, Crane, Loads on. See *Crane Wheels*

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Boiler (" Harmless ") Explosion, 738
Direct Current and Fatal Accidents, 624
Mines and Quarries Report, 570

Aeronautics :

Aeroplane Stress Analysis, 837
Aeroplanes, Torpedo-Carrying, 863
Air Conference, 1920, 439
Air Ministry Competitions, *Errata*, 408
Argentina, Aviation in, 149
Australia, Commercial Aviation in, 807
Boy Mechanics (R.A.F.), Training of, 183
Bristol Seaplane, 607
Continental Aviation, 181
Danish Air Traffic Company, 359
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 541
Education in Aeronautics, 607
Freight Rates, Aerial Transport, 471
Fuel, Alcogas, for Aero Engines, 769
Helicopter Problem, 541
Lloyd's Aviation Record, 323
Napier Aero Engine, 837
Piston Rings, Aero-Engine (Catalogue), 822
Radiator Air Tubes, Pressure Drop, 486
Torpedo-carrying Aeroplanes, 865
United States Advisory Committee Reports, 460, 523, 837
Wing Truss Stresses, Aeroplane, 599

Agriculture :

Castor Seed Cultivation in U.S.A., 867
Cultivating Machinery (Catalogues), 30, 165
Electroculture, 132
Formosa, Motor Tractors in, 116
India, Tractor Trials, Proposed, 165
Lincoln Tractor Trials, 81
Machine Accessories (Catalogue), 100
Plough, Hamilton (Catalogue), 100
Ploughing Machinery (Catalogue), 822
Threshing Machines (Catalogue), 100
Traction Engines (Catalogues), 63, 100
Tractors, Austin (Catalogue), 165
Tractors for Esthonia, 526
Tractors, Oil (Catalogue), 298
Tractors for Siam and Singapore, 508
Tractor Trials, Valencia, 419

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Board of Trade, Parliamentary Secretary, 275
British Aluminium Co. : Chief Chemist, 81
Mines, Secretary of, 275
Research, Scientific and Industrial, Advisory Council, 156

Armour. See *Naval.*

Artillery. See *Guns.*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :

Transporter Bridge, Buenos Ayres, 782

Buildings and Building Construction :

Brick, Heath Unit Hollow, 575, 785
Buildings, Cost of, U.K., 602
Concrete Block House Construction, 210
House Building, Ministry of Health, 147, 482

Canals :

Panama, Trans-Pacific Development, 210
Rhine-Main-Danube, 884
South Yorkshire Schemes, 213, 376

Catalogues :

30, 63, 100, 145, 165, 196, 298, 362, 428, 490, 526, 560, 592, 691, 791, 822
Advance Rumely Thresher Co., 298
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., 63, 165
Allen & Simmonds (Reading), Ltd., 822
Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd., 526
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 691, 791
Arrol, Sir Wm., & Co., Ltd., 145
Asquith, W., Ltd., 526
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 196, 362
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 362
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 196
Bennis, Ed., & Co., Ltd., 691
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 63
Boby, R., Ltd., 165
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 100, 526, 822
British Arc Welding Co., Ltd., 428
British Electric Plant Co., Ltd., 490
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 298, 560
British Piston Ring Co., Ltd., 791
British Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 691
British Thomson-Houston Co., 100, 298, 428, 526, 691
Broadbent, T., & Sons, Ltd., 298
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 428
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 362, 428, 490, 560
Brown, Boveri & Co., 490
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 63, 165, 526
Brown, David, & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., 512
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 490
Bryan Donkin Co., Ltd., 428
Building Products, Ltd., 691
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 165
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 691
Canning & Co., W., 165
Churchill, Chas., & Co., Ltd., 100, 298
Clayton Valve Co., Ltd., 691
Clement Stevens Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 298
Cole, Marchant & Morley, Ltd., 165

Catalogues—*continued.*

Cooke & Sons, T., 100, 298
Coppus Engineering & Equipment Co., 196, 560
Cox-Cavendish Electrical Co., Ltd., 100
Crossley Motors, Ltd., 592
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 30
Davis-Bournonville Co., 100, 298, 791
Davy Brothers, Ltd., 490
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 691
Fabrique Argovienne de Ciment Portland, 691
Firth, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd., 791
Foster Instrument Co., 30
Foster, William, & Co., Ltd., 63
Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 30, 822
Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 428, 490
Galloways, Ltd., 63, 165
Garner, Henry, Ltd., 100
General Electric Co., Ltd., 63, 100, 165, 196, 298 (3), 428, 560, 592, 691
Gibbins & Sons, Ltd., 298
Gilbertson, W., & Co., Ltd., 63
Gledhill-Brook Time Recorders, Ltd., 63
Graphite Oils Co., Ltd., 100
Graphite Products, Ltd., 30, 592
Griscom-Russell Co., 298 (2), 592
Gwynnes, Ltd., 165
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., 30, 822
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 63, 691, 791, 822 (2)
Hicks, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 691
Higgs Brothers, 196, 526
Hindle, Son & Co., 526
Holdsworth & Sons, Ltd., 691
Hooper & Weyman, 63
Hyatt, Ltd., 362
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 196, 490
India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 63
International Harvester Co., of Great Britain, Ltd., 100
International Purchasing Bureau, 560
Ioco Proofing Co., Ltd., 691
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 490, 592
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., 165
Judge & Milstead, 100
Kent, George, Ltd., 526
Kitchen's Reversing Rudder Co., Ltd., 822
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 63, 560
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 165 (2), 362, 428, 490, 560
Marshall, Thos., & Son, 196
Martins Cultivator Co., 165
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 592
McKie & Baxter, 490
McLellan, George, & Co., Ltd., 362
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 526, 791
Miller, Ira, & Co., Ltd., 526
Niles Bement Pond Co., 791
No-Val Engineering Co., Ltd., 592
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., 791
Oliver Machinery Co., 526
P.R. Metals Co., Ltd., 822
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 822
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 196
Peebles, Bruce & Co., Ltd., 100, 592
Perman & Co., Ltd., 362
Petter, Ltd., 691
Pirelli, Ltd., 822
Plenty & Son, Ltd., 298, 428
Pooley, Henry, & Sons, Ltd., 822
Power-Rectifiers, Ltd., 100
Precision and Thread Grinder Manufacturing Co., 526
Pressed Steel Car Co., 791
Prices' Co., Ltd., 63, 526
Quickwork Co., 526
Robey & Co., Ltd., 63, 526, 560
Rootes, Ltd., 165
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 63, 100 (2)
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, 30
Sanders, Wm., & Co., 100
Scammell, G., and Nephew, Ltd., 822
Seaforth Engineering Co., 560
Shepard Electric Crane and Hoist Co., 63
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 65, 526, 560
Standard Pressed Steel Co., 822
Stanton Ironworks Co., 63, 298, 691
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 526
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 63, 196, 822
Sulzer Brothers, 298, 428
Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., 100, 526, 592
Thames Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 526
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 791
Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., 298
Tullis, John, & Son, Ltd., 691
Universal Die Casting and Metal Co., Ltd., 298
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 63
Vibration Speciality Co., 100, 791
Vickers, Ltd., 691
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., 822
Wallas, I. C., 196
Ward & Crichton, 196
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 165, 691
Wellman, Smith, Owen Corporation, Ltd., 791 (2), 822
Wertheimer & White, 100
West, G. F., & Co., 63
Weyman, J. E., 691
White, R., & Sons, 526

Cement and Concrete :

Block Machine, Cammell Concrete, 734
Concrete Block House Construction, 210
Concrete Reinforcement (Catalogue), 298
Flooring, Concrete (Catalogue), 691
German Cement Research Institute, 375
Hardening Concrete, 852
Hennebique Ferro-Concrete Applications, U.K., 182

Cement and Concrete—*continued.*

Lock Gates, Ferro-Concrete, 836
Portland Cement, Specification, 482
Portland Cement Works, Swiss (Catalogue), 691
Sleepers, Ferro-Concrete, for Light Railways, 534
Tilbury Jetty, Concrete Constructions, 132
Water Towers, Ferro-Concrete, 469

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal :

Australian Coal for Sweden, 316
Bunkering Permits, Mersey and Humber, 363
Cardiff, 49, 81, 117, 183, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 541, 575, 607, 641, 673, 739, 773, 807, 837, 866
Coal Association Statement, 115
Coal Industry Government Control, 192
Cokes, Absorption of Moisture by, 331
Export System, New, South Wales, 15
Exports and Reduced Output, 183, 682
Exports and Unemployment, Bristol Channel Ports, 81
Exports of Welsh Coal, 734
France and German Compensation Coal, 832
German Deposits, New, 175
Hull Trade, 244, 376, 509
Japanese Coal Potentialities, 674
Malayan (British) Coal Supplies, 331, 409
Middlesbrough Coke, 15, 49, 81, 117, 149, 182, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 640, 707, 738, 807, 837, 866
Mines and Quarries General Report, 570
Ministry of Mines Bill, 21
Output, Government Reports, 570, 637, 863
Production and Cost Statistics, 637
Queensland Production, 145, 242
Sheffield, 14, 48, 81, 116, 148, 182, 213, 244, 281, 315, 346, 376, 409, 443, 474, 509, 540, 574, 606, 640, 672, 706, 738, 772, 806, 836, 866
Sheffield Coal Exchange, 182
South African Coal Output, 191
South African Coal for Scandinavia, 475
Strike Losses, 637
Swedish Imports, 569
Swedish Spitzbergen Coalfields, 116, 180
Testing Station, Kirkby, 245
Welsh Colliery Deal, 117

Colleges. See *Education.*

Companies :

Brown, John, & Co., Ltd., 48
Carnegie Steel Co., 669
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 541
Fairfield Engineering & Shipbuildin[illegible] Ltd., 15, 48
Field Line (Cardiff), Ltd., 377
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, 309
Palmers Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 439
Shenbridge Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., 439
South Varanger Iron Ore Co., 219
Swedish Spitzbergen Coalfields, Ltd., 116
Vakö Powdered Peat Co., 640

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Conveyors, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 165
Cranes and Transporters (Catalogue), 145
Cranes (Catalogues), 526, 791
Hoist, Travelling (Catalogue), 63
Lifting Blocks (Catalogue), 63

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Drainage. See *Sewage.*

Education :

Apprentices, London Foremen Engineers' Shield, 48
Apprentices, Weir's Scheme, 208
Birmingham University Extension, 516, 702
Bradford Technical College Calendar, 409
Bristol University, Engineering Scheme, 254
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, 347
Finsbury Technical College Defence Committee, 758
Imperial College, Aeronautics Department, 607 ; Lectures on Meteorology, 867
London University College, Calendar, 582 ; History of Science, 505
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships, 192, 408, 517, 575
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, 780
Paris School of Political Sciences, 254
Regent Street Polytechnic, 376
Swiss Federal Technical High School, 436
Whitworth Scholarship Awards, 517

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways.*

Electricity :

Accidents, Fatal, and Direct Current, 624
Apparatus, General (Catalogue), 100
Arc Welding (Catalogue), 428
Belgian Cable and Machinery Standards, 638
Brazil, Hydro-Electric Power, 26
Cables, Wires, &c. (Catalogues), 592, 822
Canadian Hydro-Electric Power, 63
Cells, Dry (Catalogue), 526
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 428
Condensers (Catalogue), 691
Converter, 5,000-kw. Rotary, 242
Cooking Apparatus, Electrical, Standardisation, 215
Currents, Amplification in Bunsen Flame, 554
Dutch East Indies, Hydro-electric Potentialities, 837
Dynamos and Motors (Catalogue), 100

Electricity—*continued.*

Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 482
Electrical Trades, &c., Directory, 483
Electricity Supply Commission, 847
Electroculture, 132
Electroplating, 634
Electroplating Plant (Catalogue), 165
Equipment, Aeroplane Factory (Catalogue), 592
Fittings, Electrical (Catalogue), 560
Fuse Wires (Catalogue), 298
Lamps, New " Mazda " Gas-Filled, 15
Lead, Electrolytic Corrosion of, 586
Lighting, Factory and Street (Catalogue), 691
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 100, 298
Magnetos (Catalogue), 298
Metals, Pure, Thermo-electric Power, 672
Mill Drive, Hydro-Electric (Catalogue), 165
Motor Accessories (Catalogue), 526
Motors, Electric (Catalogues), 100, 196, 490, 526, 592, 691
Motors, Electric, Tractional H.P., 864
Motors, Traction (Catalogue), 298
Nickel as Electric Resistance, 664
Nottingham Supply, 540
Oersted Celebration, 330
Potentiometers (Catalogue), 691
Power Rectifiers (Catalogue), 100
Power Stations, United States, Coal Consumption, 58
Radio-Research Committees, 206
Radiotelegraphic Apparatus, Metallic Accessories, 116
Rontgen Ray Apparatus (Catalogue), 165, 691
Rontgen Ray Examination of Materials (Catalogue), 100
Shanghai, Railless Traction, 212
Signs, Electrical (Catalogue,) 526
Silk, Dielectric Constant, 780
Swedish Electro-Chemical Industry, Power for, 798
Swiss Electric Energy, Export Question, 41
Swiss Electricity Supply, Unification of Potentials, 22
Switchboard (Catalogues), 196, 298, 490
Switches, Hart Snap (Catalogue), 428
Switches and Switchgear (Catalogues), 63, 100 (2), 560, 592
Switzerland, Electricity in, 373
Telegraphy, Wireless : Swedish Ships, 377
Telephones, General (Catalogue), 298
Telephones for Internal Use (Catalogue), 63
Tramway Rails, Arc Welding of, 867
Turbines, Steam, for Electrical Machinery, Standard Specification, 707
Uganda Water Power Concessions, 417
United States, Current Periodicity, 115
Wireless Apparatus (Catalogue), 560
Wireless Telegraphy, Automatic Printing, 650 ; Geneva Installation, 884

Engines and Boilers :

Ash, Boiler, Removal, 592
Bearings, Michell (Catalogue), 791
Boilers, Steam (Catalogues), 63, 428, 691
Chadburn-Empson Salt Detector, 179
Dryer, Steam (Catalogue), 196
Engines, Horizontal Steam (Catalogue), 362
Engines, Low-Consumption (Catalogue), 165
Engines, Marine (Catalogues), 298, 490
Engines, Semi-Portable (Catalogue), 490, 560
Engines, Steam, Portable (Catalogue), 100, 560
Engines, Vertical Steam (Catalogue), 428
Feed Pumps and Blowers (Catalogue), 196
Feed Pumps, Boiler (Catalogue), 560
Feed-Water Meters (Catalogue), 560
Fuel Economy Tester (Catalogue), 63
Fuels, Practical Value, 183
Germany, Fuel Economy and Stokers, 377
" Harmless Boiler " Explosion, 738
Joints, Expansion, Steam Pipe Lines (Catalogue), 298
Mollier Diagram for Steam, New, 580
Piston Rings (Catalogues), 791, 822
Steam Power Plant, Auxiliary, at Niagara, 409
Steam Tables (Catalogue) 691
Tar from Steam Power Plants, 100
Traction Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 63
Turbine, Marine, Vibrations, 298
Turbines (Catalogues), 428, 490, 691
Turbines, Standard Specification, 707
Uniflow Engines (Catalogue), 63
Valves, Boiler-Feed, Fracture of, 807
Valves, Steam (Catalogue), 691
Well-Drilling Engines (Catalogue), 165

Errata and Addenda :

Air Ministry Competitions, 408
Machine Tool Developments, Recent, 550
Percolation Well, Yield Tests, 345
" Raleigh," H.M.S., 451
Ruston & Hornsby's Works, 89
Scammell 7½-ton Six-Wheel Vehicle, 615
Water, Sterilisation by Chlorine Gas, 738

Exhibitions :

Advertising Exhibition, 515
Algiers, Spring Fair, 640
American Foreign Trade, Floating, 149
British Empire, 114
British Industries Fairs, 117, 474, 670
Brito-Latvian Trade Fair, 298
Dominions Touring Exhibition, 209
French Products, 58, 115
International Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, 582
Laundry and Allied Trades, 673
Machine Tool and Engineering, 48

Exhibitions—*continued.*

Motor Boat, &c., 703
Olympia, Forthcoming Exhibitions, 149
Paris Aeronautical, 253
Physical and Optical Societies, 837

Explosions. See *Accidents.*

Explosives. See *Guns.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings, &c.*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics.*

Gas :

Blast Furnace Gas (Catalogue), 691
Boosters (Catalogue), 428
Gas, Lighting, from Straw, 707

Gas and Oil Engines :

Gas Engines, Large (Catalogue), 165
Gas Engine Plant (Catalogue), 526
Oil Engines (Catalogues), 30, 362, 428, 526 (2), 691, 791, 822
Oil Engines, Marine, Lectures on, 515
Petrol Engines (Catalogue), 822
Piston Rings (Catalogue), 822
Slide Rule, Internal-Combustion Engine, 49
Turbine Gas, Prospects, 807

Guns and Explosives :

Adder Shot-Firing Appliance, 785
Vickers Big Gun, 148

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :

Dock, 10,000-ton Floating, Schiedam, 148
La Pallice Port Improvements, 348
Maranhao Port Improvements, 26
Norwegian New Docks, 262, 450
Schiedam Floating Docks, 148, 292

Heating. See *Buildings.*

Hydraulics :

Waterflow Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 63

Industries and Commerce :

Advertising, Lectures on, 582
Africa, South, Association of British Manufacturers, 63
Alcohol, Power, Hawaian Production, 615
American Machinery, Continental Demand, 841
Ammonia, Claude Synthetic Process, 555
Argentine-American Bank, 49
Argentina, Trade with, 41
Australia, Engineering Supplies, 483
Australia, Trade and Industry in, 738
Bottle Manufacture, South Africa, 735
Brazilian Cotton, &c., Potentialities, 616
Brazilian Manganese, 264
British Imports and Exports, 638, 682
British Industries Fairs, 117
British Market, Review in Spanish, 190
Brito-Latvian Trade Fair, 298
Bulgarian Taxation, 190
Canada, Trade with, 606
Capital, British : Foreign Competitors, 15
Celluloid Industry, 846
Chamber of Commerce, International, 149
Chemicals, British Research, 540
China, Trade with, 330
Coal Industry ; Government Control, 192
Coal Output, Influence on Trade, 439
Colloids, Bearing of Physics and Chemistry on Industry, 116
Cutlery Industry Research Association, 116, 442
Dominions Touring Exhibition, 209
Excess Profits Tax, Comments on, 115
Export Prices and Wage Instability, 208
Factories, Chief Inspector's Report, 483
Foreign Contracts, Losses, 213
France and German Compensation Coal, 832
French Commercial Intelligence Department, 115
French Industrial Energy, 570
French Tax on Business Turnover, 262
German Commercial Activity, 684
German Enamelled Ware Combine, 373
German Engine Contract for British Dominion, 832
German Steel and Cutlery, Low Prices, 702
Germany, Heavy Trades, 346
Greece, British Trade with, 82
Indian Industrial Development, 555
Industrial League and Trade, 541
Italy, British Chamber of Commerce, 244, 733
Japanese-American Trade, 360
Japanese Foreign Trade, 140
Jute Manufacture, South Africa, 739
Labour's Handicap of Trade, 48, 439, 832
Linen Trade Depression, 863
Morocco Trade, &c., 673
Nantes and British Machinery and Shipbuilding Requisites, 450
Oil from Rubber Seed, 63
Orders Sent Abroad, 772
Overseas Trade Committee, 769
Paris World's Market, 213
Printing Trade, Increased Wages, 21
Questionnaires in U.S.A., Opposition, 457
"Safety First" Convention, 230, 342
Scandinavia and South African Coal, 475
Scotch Trade, General, 117, 213, 281, 347, 409, 509, 541, 575, 607, 641, 707, 807, 867
Sheffield and Firm Price Quotations, 213
Sheffield Miscellaneous Trades, 117
Siam, British Trade with, 116
Silk, Artificial, English Process, 592
Silk Research Association, 735
Sweden, Trade with, 117
Swedish Electro-Chemical Industry and Power, 738
Swedish Financial Policy, 126
Swedish Foreign Trade, 607
Swedish Oil-Importing Co., 165
Swedish Peat Resources, 314
Switzerland, British Chamber of Commerce, 63, 582
Taxation of Business Turnover, French, 262

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

United States Automobile Trade, Overgrowth, 192
United States, Far Eastern Trade, 861
Welfare Conference, Industrial, 385
Welfare Society, Industrial, 691
Wire Rope Manufacture, South African Project, 829

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Blast Furnace Gas-Burning (Catalogue), 691
Blast Furnaces, Dutch Developments, 683
Brazilian Ore (Itabira), 41
British Output, 81, 241, 417, 528, 678, 816
Canadian Iron Supplies and Steel Industry, 860
Cast Iron, Grey, Growth of, 706
Chemical Standards, 49
Cleveland, 15, 49, 81, 117, 149, 183, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 540, 575, 607, 640, 673, 707, 738, 773, 806, 837, 866
Cleveland Pig Production, 346
Corrosion, Influence of Copper, Manganese and Chromium, 867
East Coast Hematite, 14, 49, 81, 117, 149, 182, 213, 245, 281, 315, 346, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 540, 575, 607, 640, 673, 707, 738, 773, 806, 837, 866
"Edgar Allen News" 117
Electrolytic Iron, Annealing, 179
Germany, Business with, 349
Heat-Balance Control in Works, 262
Iron, Metal and Electrical Trades Directory, 483
Italy, American Steel in, 673
Japanese Armour Plate Contract, 806
London Iron and Steel Exchange, 244, 280, 315, 342, 442, 602, 802
Manufacturing Processes, Proposed Abolition of Limitations, 640
Middlesbrough Blast Furnaces, 673
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 49, 81, 117, 149, 183, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 540, 575, 640, 673, 707, 738, 807, 837, 866
Ore, Magnetic Search for, 738
Oxygraph, Metal-Cutter (Catalogue), 791
Pipes, Cast-Iron (Catalogues), 63, 691
Queensland Iron and Steel Works, 518
Rails, Tramway, Glasgow Contracts with U.S., 483
Russian Ore Discoveries, 241
Scotch Exports, 149
Scotch Trade, 15, 49, 80, 117, 149, 183, 213, 245, 281, 315, 347, 377, 409, 443, 475, 509, 541, 575, 607, 641, 673, 707, 739, 773, 807, 837, 867
Sheffield, 14, 48, 81, 116, 148, 182, 213, 244, 281, 315, 346, 376, 409, 443, 474, 509, 540, 574, 606, 640, 672, 706, 738, 772, 806, 836
Siliceous Iron Quotation, 772
Silicon in Steel, Time for Addition, 182
Silicon Iron for Water Vapour, 738
Steels, Automobile, Research, 156
Steel Nail Trade, Scotch, 117
Steel, Nickel-Chrome-Vanadium, Case, 707
Steels, Various (Catalogues), 63, 791
Steel Works Plant (Catalogue), 822
Switzerland, Electric Iron Smelting, 707
"Tank Steel," American Definition, 739
Tees Shipments, 49, 88, 183, 315, 377, 475, 607, 691, 738, 798
Vickers Specifications, 540
War Trade, Statistical Data, 15
Welsh Trade, 15, 49, 81, 183, 347, 475, 541, 575, 607, 641, 807, 837
Zinc Oxide and Galvanised Iron, Siemens Furnaces, 436

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Alcohol Fuel Patents, 417
Colliery Case, Substitution of Labour, 21
Steel, Nickel-Chrome-Vanadium, Churchwarden-Bethlehem Case, 707
Worm-gearing Case, 212
Zinc Oxide Dust, Recovery Plant Case, 816

Lighting, Electric. See *Electricity and Gas.*

Literature. See *Special Index.*

Locomotives. See *Railways.*

Machine and Other Tools.

Boring Cutter (Catalogue), 691
Cutting Tools (Catalogues), 298, 428
"D.B.S." Handbooks, 518
Drills, Radial (Catalogue), 526, 791
Gauges, Screw (Catalogue), 822
Grinding, Internal (Catalogue), 165
Grinding Machine (Catalogue), 100
Hammers, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 298
Lathe Tools, Turret (Catalogues), 63, 691
Lathes, Turret (Catalogues), 691, 791
Lathe, Turret, Practice, 766
Machine Tool Developments, Recent, *Erratum*, 550
Machine Tools, General (Catalogue), 30
Milling Cutters (Catalogue), 362
Milling Cutters, &c., Standards, 245
Shearing Machine (Catalogue), 526
Thread Grinder (Catalogue), 526
Tools, General (Catalogue), 526, 822

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers ; Naval ; Ships.*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron Trade, 14, 49, 81, 117, 149, 182, 213, 245, 281, 315, 346, 376, 409, 443, 475, 509, 540, 574, 606, 640, 673, 707, 738, 772, 806, 837, 866

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium Casting (Catalogues), 100, 526
Brannerite, New Uranium Mineral, 316
Brazilian Manganese, 264
Coke, Desulphurising by Hydrogen, 822
Coke Ovens, Corrosion in, 131
Coke Ovens, Silica or Fireclay Bricks for, 537

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Concentrator, Table (Catalogue), 490
"Co-operite," New Alloy, 772
Copper Alloy, Dawson (Catalogue), 100
Drills, Mining, Heat Treatment of, 836
Ferro-Alloy Furnaces, Electric, 63
Forging Presses (Catalogue), 490
Foundry Machinery (Catalogue), 490
Fraud Detection by Metallography, 486
Fuels, Practical Value, 183
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 196
Furnaces, Electric, Progress, 766
Heat-Balance Control in Works, 262
Lead, Allotropic, 428
Lead, Reinforced, 377
Metals, Failure under Internal or Prolonged Stress, 452
Metals, Non-Corrosive (Catalogue), 822
Metals, Resistance to Pressure, 555
Metals, Solid State of Aggregation, 730
Metals, Tarnishing of, 884
Mines and Quarries General Report, 570
"Mining Electrical Engineer," 607
Moulding Boxes (Catalogue), 196
Notched Bar-Test-Pieces, Standard, 377
Oxygen-Air for Blast Furnaces, 373
Peruvian Mineral Output, 103
Petroleum Fired, South Africa, 539
Platinum, South African Find, 592
Pyrometer, Radiation (Catalogue), 30
Queensland's Mineral Output, 188
Queensland, Roma Oil Bore, 864
Thermostatic Metal (Catalogue), 165
United States Copper Production, 276
Yenberrie Meteorite Composition, 330
Zinc Oxide Dust, Recovery, Plant Case, 816
Zinc Oxide from Galvanised Iron, Siemens Furnaces, 436

Miscellaneous :

Aluminium Utensils, Blackening in Use, 539
"Alwazot" Heat Regulator, 378
Ash Conveyors (Catalogue), 526
Balancing Rotating Bodies (Catalogue), 100
Baling Press (Catalogue), 526
Bench Standards, Pressed Steel (Catalogue), 822
Bucyrus Electric Drag Line Excavator Operation, 443
Burners, Oil (Catalogue), 63, 165
Castor Oil, U.S. Consumption, 867
China, Foreign Population of, 316
Clutches, Automatic (Catalogue), 298
Contracts, 15, 240
Danish Concrete Roads, 298
Directory, South African Engineers, 691
Duddell Memorial, 509
Engineering Standards, British, Association, 117, 213, 245, 377, 482, 707
Engineers, Iron, Metal, &c., Directory, 483
Excavating Machinery (Catalogue), 63
Fans (Catalogues), 30, 63
Fibre Preparation Machinery, 520
Flow Meters (Catalogue), 526
Fuel Saving in France, 356
Fuels, Practical Value of, 183
Furniture, Steel, 540
Glass, Colouring by Radium Emanation, 519
Glass-Metal Joints, 539
Glass Works, Czecho-Slovakia, 439
Graphite Paint (Catalogue), 30
Graphite Products (Catalogue), 592
Heat Regulator, "Alwazot," 378
Heating Apparatus, Steam (Catalogue), 196
Heating and Cooling Machinery (Catalogue), 298
Hoists (Catalogue), 592
Hot Water Supply, Snell Prize, 836
India Rubber Products (Catalogue), 63, 691
Joints, Expansion, Steam Pipe Lines (Catalogue), 298
Leaf Binding (Catalogue), 298
Lubricating Oils, Nomenclature, 822
Machinery, American (Catalogue), 560
Malaya, Mechanical Appliances in, 314
Mechanical Draught (Catalogue), 196
Meldrum's Magazine, 55
Meteorology, Lectures on, 867
Mines and Quarries General Report, 570
"Oil Power," 428
Oil Storage, Transport, &c., 115
Oils, Sulphur Estimation by Lamp, 865
Optical Instruments, Standardisation, 474
Paint, Protective (Catalogue), 822
Patent Office Library, 377
Peat Resources of Ireland, 23
Peat, Swedish Resources, 314
Personal, 22, 58, 117, 145, 180, 213, 245, 281, 314, 352, 373, 471, 509, 582, 607, 640, 669, 734, 767, 807, 867
Pipes, Cast-Iron (Catalogue), 298
Pneumatic Despatch (Catalogue), 298
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogues), 165, 560
Pumps, Rotary (Catalogue), 592
Punch, Centre (Catalogue), 165
Pyrometer Outfit, Wild-Barfield Furnace (Catalogue), 362
Pyrometer, Radiation (Catalogue), 30
Refrigerating Machinery (Catalogues), 490, 691
Rubber and Asbestos (Catalogue), 362
Ruston & Hornsby's Works, *Erratum*, 39
Science, History of, 505
Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 206
Screw Thread Book, "Machinery," 15
Separators (Catalogue), 298, 592
Sheet Metal Work (Catalogue), 196
Sieves, Land, Standardisation at Washington, 691
Slide Rules, 641
Stacking Machines (Catalogue), 791
Surveyor's Level (Catalogue), 100
Swedish Financial Policy, 126
Tar Acids in Drainage, Tarred Roads, 309
Tar from Steam Power Plants, 100
Temperature Scale and Colour Chart, 700
Textile Mill Drive (Catalogue), 165
Thomson, Edgar, Works' Records, 79
Time Recorders (Catalogue), 63, 526
Turbines, Water (Catalogue), 490
Vacuum Cleaners (Catalogue), 822
Vibration of Machinery (Catalogue), 791

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Washing Machine (Catalogue), 560
Watch, Chronograph, Time-Keeping Qualities, 575
Watch Hair-Springs of Nickel-Chrome Steels, 667
Weighbridges (Catalogue), 822
Welding, Oxy-Acetylene (Catalogue), 100, 298
Well-Drilling Engines (Catalogue), 165
Wind Power, German Projects, 196
Women's Engineering Works, Loughborough 483
Wood Preservation, Charring Effect, 875
Works Organisation and Office Staff, 117

Motor Cars, &c. :

Alcohol Fuel Patents, 417
Alcohol, Power, Supplies of, 149
Aluminium Car Bodies (Catalogue), 822
Automobile Steels Research, 156
British Motor Cycle, &c., Research Association, 607
Cylinder Oil, Graphite (Catalogue), 100
Danish Roads and Motor Traffic, 276
Empire Motor Fuels Committee, 114, 140, 156
Equipment (Catalogue), 63
Fuel Consumption Trials, Basle, 273
Fuel, Motor, from Straw, 707
Garage Accessories (Catalogue), 165
Lorry, Steam, Oil-Fuel Fired, 571
Motor Transport Conference, Imperial, 347
Petrol, Economical Use of, 343
Road Transport and Industrial Management, 707
Roads, Empire, Transport and Fuels, 204
Roads and Vehicle Maintenance, 780
Scammell Vehicle (Catalogue), 822
Scammell 6-Wheel Vehicle, *Erratum*, 615
South Africa, Motor Cars in, 616
Tractors, Steam (Catalogue), 165
Wagon Steam (Catalogue), 571

Naval :

Aeroplanes, Torpedo-Carrying, for Naval Warfare, 863
"Brassey's Annual," 209
Japanese Armour Plate Contract, 806
Japanese Navy and Oil Fuel, 799
Japanese Naval Programme, 148
Lorient Arsenal for Private Industry, 158
Motor Boats, Coastal, 796
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarship Awards, 408
"Raleigh," H.M. Light Cruiser, 347 ; *Erratum*, 451
Spanish Naval Programme, 254
Whitworth Scholarship Awards to Naval Students, 517

Obituary. See *General Index.*

Physics and Chemistry :

Ammonia, Synthesis of, 49
Atmospheric Oxygen and Nitrogen, Separation, 691
Atomic Weights, International, 244
Candle Flame as a Turbid Medium, 149
Chemicals, Fine, British Research, 540
Chlorine Absorption by Charcoal; 93
Chlorine, Action on Water, 857
Coal and Coke, Nitrogen Determination, 672
Cokes, Hygroscopicity, 331
Colloids, Physics, &c., of, 116, 443
Elements, Radioactivity of, 681
Gas, Coke-oven, Tar Condensation, 624
Gas Reactions and Ionisations, 55
Gases, Compressed, Purification of, 165
Gauge, Rugger High Vacuum, 148
Glass, Colouring by Radium Emanation, 519
Glass, Explosion at High Temperatures, 672
Hydrides, Alkali, 791
Hydrochloric Acid from Chlorine and Water, 348
Infra-Red Radiation by Coloured Glass, Screens, 537
Lead, Electrolytic Corrosion of, 586
Lead, Liquid, Diffusion in, 829
Metal, Resistance to Pressure, 555
Metals, Solid State of Aggregation, 730
Oils, Sulphur, Estimation by Lamp, 865
Photography, Coloured and Distant Objects, 706
Radium and Ultra-Violet Light Reactions, 554
Relativity, Einstein Theory, 592
Selenium Oxychloride, Solvent Properties, 210
Silicates, Decomposition by Carbonic Acid, 460
Submarine Signalling, 490
Tar Acids in Road Drainage Water, 309
Transmutation of Elements, 502

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Die-Cast (Catalogue), 298
Bearings, Line Shaft (Catalogue), 362
Bearings, Rocking (Catalogue), 526
Belting, Balata (Catalogue), 691
Belting Data, 664
Countershaft, Universal, 772
Grease, Stern's Ball-Bearing, 615
Shafting, Standardisation of, 116
Worm Gearing Case, 212

Railways and Locomotives :

Austrian Railways, Electrification, 245
Brazilian Railway Electrifications, 179, 836
Construction Requirements, Railways, 807
Cylinders, Locomotives, Breakage, 37
Japanese Electric Railways, 517
Locomotive Testing, Baldwin (Catalogue), 196
Madrid Underground Electric, 90
Management, Joint, 830
Materials Year Book, 16
Miners' Strike Railway Losses, 602
Mt. Cenis Electrification, Trial Train, 438
New Zealand Railway Electrification, 394
Ofoten Railway Electrification, 270

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*

Queensland Railway Developments, 63, 486
Queensland Railway Policy, 509
Railway Services and the Coal Strike, 637
Rates, New, 245
Russia, Swedish Locomotives for, 565
"Scarab" Oil Fuel System, 347
Siam, Rolling Stock Requirements, 443
Simplon Tunnel, 684
Sleepers, Ferro-Concrete, for Light Railways, 435
South African Railways, Materials, 315
Swedish State, 147
Truck Shortage, 806
Trucks, Pressed Steel (Catalogue), 791
United Kingdom Railway Statistics, 148
United States Government Railways, Labour Inefficiency, 439
United States Railways and the Transportation Act, 768
War Transport, "Railway Gazette," 408

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage and Drainage :

Argentine Drainage, Salado Basin, 188

Ships and Shipbuilding :

"Berga," S.S., Spanish-built, 575
Bilge Pumping in Passenger Steamers, 26
"Brassey's Annual," 209
British Corporation Register, &c., 560
Canadian Shipbuilding, Concentration of Yards, 650
"City of Adelaide," Ellerman Liner, 772
Clyde Navigation Trust, 49
Coal Bunkering Permits, Mersey and Humber, 863
Dutch Production, 242
Economical Prospect, Shipbuilding, 837
Ferry, Norway-Denmark, Proposed, 860
Field Line, Winding-up, 377
Freight Situation, U.S., 551
"Fullagar," Electrically Welded Ship, 81, 624
German Production, Potentialities, 49
"Glendalough," S.S., Inquiry, 315
Italian Motor Ships, 314
Lloyd's Register, Retirement of Sir T. L. Devitt, 807
"Lobos," Motor Ship, 537
Marine Machinery (Catalogue), 362
Motor Boat Trophy, British International, 117
Naval Architecture Scholarships, 192, 408
New York Shipbuilding Corporation, 375
Newcastle Shipbuilding Co.'s Yard, 837
Oil Fuel for Marine Propulsion, 768
Oil Fuel, Regulations, British Corporation, 706
"Orita," Oil-Burning Steamship, 183
Paris-Grimsby Service, 228
Passenger S.S., Construction of, Amended Instructions, 640
Polish Shipping and Shipbuilding, 298
Pumps, Hydraulic Centrifugal, Ship Salvage Craft, 428
Rudders, Reversing (Catalogue), 822
Scandinavian Merchant Fleets, 330
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 183, 315, 475, 607, 739, 773, 807
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering (Catalogue), 490
Shipyards, Armstrong's (Catalogue), 791
Steamer Services to Continental Ports, 210
Stockholm and Foreign Shipping, 509
Surveyors and Examiners, Appointments, 616
Swedish Construction, 475
Swedish Ore Carriers, Contract, 330
Swiss Yard on the Rhine, 822
Tahiti, Oil Fuelling Station, 316
"Theodore Roosevelt," M.S., 346
Turbine, Marine, Vibrations, 298
Tyne Shipyard, New, 837
United States Coastwise Shipping Strikes, Cost, 21
United States Construction, 490, 832
United States-Germany, Shipping Service, 360
United States Wooden Vessels, 766
Welsh Shipping Deals, 15
Yarrow's Magazine, 37
"Zoppot," Diesel Motor-ship, 672

Societies. See *Technical, &c., or Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 16, 343, 560, 575
American Chemical Society, 210
Arts, Royal Society of, 650
Automobile Association and Motor Union, 183
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 482, 541, 703, 780, 833
Barrow and District Association of Engineers, 516
Birmingham Engineers Club, 867
Chemical Industry, Society of, 131, 706
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 638
Civil Engineers, Institution of, Birmingham and District, 852
Concrete Institute, 132, 650, 806
Consulting Engineers, Inc., Association of, 49
Costs and Works Accountants, Institute of, 14, 641
Crystal Palace Engineering Society, 836
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 640, 837
Engineering, Standards British Association, 117
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 508
Engineers, Society of, 767

Technical Societies—*continued.*

Faraday Society, 634
Foremen Engineers, London Association of, 48
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 408
German Iron Foundry Association, 696
German Iron Masters Association, 738
Illumination Committee, National, of Great Britain, 22
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 541, 707
Industrial Publicity Bureau, 863
Industrial Welfare Society, 691
Ingénieurs Civils de France, Société de, 624
King's College, Engineering Society, 674
King's College Old Students' Association, 508
Manchester Association [of Engineers, 517, 730
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 515
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, *Erratum*, 738
Metals, Institute of, 245, 505, 634
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 289
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 682
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society 148, 766
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution, 706
Naval Architects, Institution of, 575, 582
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 837
Optical Society, 837
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 82, 115, 330
Physical Society, 837
Royal Institution, 845
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 242, 836, 845
Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, 702
Surveyors' Institution, 615, 707, 803
Transport, Institute of, 14, 81, 641, 807
Water Engineers, Institution of, 641

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools.*

Trade. See *Coal* ; *Iron and Steel* ; *Ships* ; *Shipbuilding* ; *Electricity and Industries.*

Trade Societies, Unions, &c. :

Aberconway, Lord, on the Coal Question, 439, 443
Australia Labour Rule, Effects of, 240
Barnes, G. N., on Labour Spokesmen's Shortcomings, 208, on Production, 373
Blacksmiths' and Ironworkers' Society, 747
Blastfurnacemen's, Cleveland, Wages, 81, 509
Bleaching, &c., Trades and Wages, 517
Board of Trade Emergency Orders, Coal Strike, 537
Boilermakers' Demands, 702
Boilermakers and Labour-saving Machinery, 439
Boilermakers, &c., United Society, Reports, 115, 702
Boilermakers, &c., Wages Award, 208
Bristol Channel Ports, Exports and Unemployment, 81
Brownlie, J. T., Warning Against Extremists, 747
Building Trade and Consolidation Fund Bill, 832
Building Trade, House Partition Work Dispute, 702
Building Trade Labour Shortage, 148
Building Trade, Objections to Dilution and Payment by Result, 208, 517
Building Trade, Safety and Welfare Committee's Report, 342
Building Trade, Unemployment, 342
Cable Workers, Wages Claim, 191
Cammell Laird and Electrical Trades Union, 275, 281, 309, 315, 342, 346, 373, 408
Canal Workers' Wages Demand, 115
Capital and Labour, Need for Agreement, 439
Capital Levy, Trade Union Congress Resolution, 342
Churchill, W., on Union Policy, 637
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 15, 638
Clyde and Shipyard Platers Helpers, 309
Coal Strike Question, 240, 275, 309, 342, 372, 408, 439, 482, 517, 536, 570, 601, 682, 702
Coalowners and "Surplus Profit," 276, 309
Colliery Case, Substitution of Labour, 21
Colliery Workers, Adult, Average Wage, 240
Cotton Trade Strike, 408
Council of Action Resolutions, 241
Cowdrey, Lord, on the State as Employer, 570
Cunard Company's Oil-Firemen's Dispute, 115
Disabled Ex-Service Man's Exhibition, 90
Dock Labourers, Mr. Bevin's Proposal, 483
Dockers and Miners, Disunion, 192
Dorman, Long, Payment by Result, 832
Eight and 10-Hour Day in U.S., False Comparison, 769
Electrical Power Engineers' Strike Threat, 832, 768, 802, 832
Electrical Trades Union Dispute, 275, 281, 309, 315, 342, 346, 373, 408
Employers and Employed, National Alliance, 275, 637
Employers Federation and Closing down, 342
Employers, Private, *versus* the State, 570
Employment Exchanges, 147, 275, 537, 863
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades' Demands, 516, 832
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, 148, 208

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Engineering and Ship-constructional Workers, General Combination, 832
Engineers, Amalgamated, Agreement (Overtime Stipulations), 482, 802
Engineers, Amalgamated, Resolutions as to Work and Wages, 148
Ex-Service Men and Building Trade Unions, 517, 832
Ex-Service Men, Employment Question, 115, 483, 517, 536, 682
Ex-Service Men, Re-employment Committee, Report, 483
Factories, Chief Inspector's Report, 483
Federation, General, of Trades, Report, 21, 342, 746
Fiat Company and Italian Labour, 570, 802
Food Question, Mr. Barnes' View, 373
Foundry, Engineering, &c., Unions, Wages Demand, 22
French Labour Efforts, 570
French Railwaymen's 8-Hour Day and Output, 208
Gas Workers' Disputes, 22, 48, 90, 191, 208 241
Gas Workers and the National Federation of General Workers, 191
Glasgow Fair Holidays, 49
Glass-makers' Society ; Chill Labour, 516
Guest, Keen, Coal Profits Question, 309
Halifax Corporation and Tramway Workers' Demands, 747
Hartshorn, Mr., and Welsh Miners, 602
Health Insurance Act, National, 47, 115
Heating Engineers and Plumbers, Demarcation Question, 148
Hodges, F., on the Miners' Case, 536
Hours of Labour, Report, 275
Industrial League and Council, 541
Industrial League, Unemployment, 439
Industrial Notes, 21, 47, 90, 115, 147, 191, 208, 240, 275, 309, 341, 372, 408, 439, 482, 516, 536, 570, 601, 637, 682, 701, 746, 768, 802, 832, 862
Industrial Situation, 147, 275, 408, 537, 862
Iron and Steel Trade Wages and Conciliation, 517
Ironworkers' Wages, 183, 191, 443, 475, 641, 773
Italian Labour Situation, 570
Italian Ministry of Labour and Thrift, 208
Labour Congress, 373
Labour "Cornering," 517
Labour, Defect of Impatience, 747
Labour Discharges and Work Stoppages, 482, 516
Labour's Handicap of Trade, 48, 439, 832
Labour Ministry Reports, 147, 275, 408, 537, 637, 746, 862
Labour Ministry's Employment Schemes, 638
Labour-Saving Machinery and the Boilermakers, 439
Labour Schemes and Demands, Trades Union Congress, 147
Labour Spokesmen's Shortcomings, 208
Lambourne's Datum Line, Payment by Results, 650
Lead Miners' Disputes, Award, 147
Living, Working Class, Cost of, 147, 275, 746, 862
Locomotive Engineers, &c., Retirement of President, 637
Manchester Gas Workers' Strike, 90
Manchester and Liverpool Printers' Dispute, 90, 309
Manton Colliery Miners' Strike, 191
Mersey Shipyard Workers' Strike, 408, 483
Metropolitan Water Board Employees' Demands, 48
Miners and Coalowners, Joint Committee, 702, 746
Miners and the Government, Provisional, Agreement, 601
Miners and Irish Question, 90
Miners, Demands, 48, 90, 115, 147, 191, 240, 275, 309, 342, 372, 408, 439, 482, 517, 536, 570, 601
Miners' Falling Output, 439, 482
Miners' Federation, Conference, 48, 90
Miners' Federation and Government Proposals, 342, 602 ; Unemployment, 682
Miners' Profiteering Methods, 275
Miners, Statistics of, 570
Miners' Strike, Ministerial Statement, 536
Miners' Strike and Railway Losses, 602
Miners' Wages, National Board, 536
Miners' Wages, Provisional Agreement, 601
Miners' Wages and Output and Cost of Coal, 115
Mines Department, Labour Adviser, 637
Ministry of Mines Bill, 21, 47, 241
National Free Labour Association, 373
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Discharge of Employees, 360
Output, Increased, and Wages Maintenance, 482
Patternmakers' Association, United, 682, 802
Pay-Day Talks, 863
Payment by Results, Dorman-Long System, 832
Printing Trade Dispute, 21, 48, 90, 309, 408
Printing Trade Wages Settlement, 637, 702
Production and Wages, Interdependence, 115, 517
Production per Head, U.S. and Great Britain, 769
Profits, Workers' Participation, Mr. Hill's Scheme, 682
Public Utilities and Unemployment, 682
Railway Wagon Builders' Claim, 208
Railway Workers' Statistics, 148
Railway Workshop Labour, Award, 147
Railwaymen and Nationalisation, 90
Railwaymen and Spare-Time Employment, 702

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Railwaymen, National Union, Congress, 90
Railwaymen, National Union, and the Miners, 537, 570
Railwaymen's International Congress, 747, 768
Railwaymen's Wages, 90, 191
Road Transport Workers' Wages Demand, 191
Sailors' and Firemen's Wages, 516
"Samaria," S.S., and Labour Shortcomings 747
Seamen and Officers' Wages, 213
Seamen, South Wales : Appeal to Miners, 115
Seamen's Hours, Legislative Proposals, 517
Sheffield Engineers and Firemen's Dispute, Award, 148
Sheffield Union of Labour, Disputes, 637
Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades Demands, 516, 832
Ship-constructional and Engineering Works, General Combination, 832
Shipconstructors' and Shipwright's Association Report, 240
Shipping Trade Unions and Clerical Workers, 276
Shipyard Joiners and Carpenters, Strike, 747, 768
Skilled Labour Reports, 147, 275, 537
South African Miners and Efficiency, 240
South Wales Miners' Federation Appointments, 682
Stanton Ironworks and Coal Strike, 309
Steam Engine Makers' Society, 148
Strike, Anti-, Legislation, United States, 21
Strike Statistics, Reports, 147, 275, 408, 537, 746, 862
Swansea Cargo Workers' Strike, 213
Thomas, J. H., on Trade Unions and the Situation, 341, 375 ; on Workers and the National Credit, 536
Trades Union Congresses, 48, 90, 147, 341, 373, 702
Trade Union Congress and the Miners, 342, 372 ; Council Scheme, 48, 147
Tramway Industry and Wages Demand, 682, 709, 802, 832
Transport and General Workers' Union, 702
Transport Workers' (Road Section) Dispute 537, 637
Triple Alliance and the Miners, 408
Underground Workers, Statistics of, 570
Unemployment and the Coal Strike, 637
Unemployment, Consolidation Fund (Appropriation) Bill, 832
Unemployment, Engineering Trades Shift Scheme, 802
Unemployment and Industrial League, 439
Unemployment, Labour Party's Maintenance Scheme, 832
Unemployment, Labour Reports, 147, 275, 408, 537, 746, 862
Unemployment, Ministry of Health Report, 482
Unemployment, Municipalities and Labour Cost of Schemes, 862
Unemployment, National Alliance's Legislative Proposals, 637
Unemployment, Sir A. F. Pease on, 863
Unemployment, Trades Union Resolution, 372 ; Suggestions, 832
Unionism, Errors of Policy, 637
Unionism, Free Labour Comments, 373
Unions and Direct Negotiation, 115
United States Government Railways, Labour Inefficiency, 439
United States, Labour Concessions, 832
United States Railway Workers, Responsibility for Contracts, 21
United States, Views as to Factors in High Prices, 208
Vehicle Workers, United, Unrest, 482
Wage Instability and Export Prices, 208
Wages Agreement, National, Termination, 208
Wages and Cost of Living, 832
Wages, Fluctuation of, Reports, 147, 275, 408, 517, 537, 746, 862
Wages, "Living" and "Fair," 482
Wages and Production, Interdependence, 115, 517, 832
Welfare, Industrial, 235, 691
Welsh Pitwood Dischargers' Strike, 213, 245
Whiteleyism in Industry, 702
Wireless Telegraphists' Dispute, 309
Women Workers, Sir W. Beardmore's Views, 802
Workers and the National Credit, 536
Workers and State Employment, 570
Workers Oppression of Workers, 342

Tramways :

Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 832
Glasgow Rail Contract with U.S., 483
Materials Year-Book, 16
Rails, Arc Welding of, 637
Traction Motors (Catalogue), 298

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Universities. See *Education.*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars and Railways.*

Warships. See *Naval.*

Water Works, &c. :

Calcutta Water Supply, 118
Chlorine, Action on Water, 867
Flow Meters, Water (Catalogue), 526
German Water Pipe Failures, 182
Percolation Well, Yield Tests, *Errata*, 345
Reservoir, Earth-Dam Regulating, 541
Rural Districts, Water Supply, 845
Sterilization of Water by Chlorine Gas, *Erratum*, 738
Water Purification Plant (Catalogue), 196

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, MILLING AND SEPARATING MACHINERY; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING, &c.; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

31, 332, 625, 792
Aeroplanes. F. Handley Page, 332
Metal Construction for Aircraft. E. E. Brown and D. J. Mooney, 792
Ropes, Release Device for. F. C. Mears, 31
Spars, Metal. Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and J. D. North, 625

Agricultural Appliances :

31
Tractors, Agricultural. T. G. Richmond, 31

Electrical Apparatus :

64, 133, 197, 263, 332, 692, 755, 792, 885
Cables, Electric. Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and D. A. S. Porteous, 792
Coils, High-Tension, Insulation of. Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., and S. R. Wright, 133
Coil-Winding Machines. Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., and S. R. Wright, 133
Cut-Out, Electrical. Harvey Frost & Co., Ltd., and W. H. Welch, 332
Fuse, Electric. H. R. Rivers-Moore, J. T. Burden and W. J. Hawes, 692
Generators, Magneto-Electric. S. G. Brown, 792
Junction Boxes. T. S. Jones, W. A. Mortimer and E. Jones, 197
Meters, Electricity. J. Harris, 692
Motors and Generators. G. & J. G. Stirk, 263
Terminal Plates and Sockets. A. Parkinson and F. & A. Parkinson, Ltd., 64
Transmitters for Telephony. H. J. Round, 792
Turbo-Alternators. The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., J. Whitcher and H. W. Taylor, 885
Water-Heating Elements, Electrical. J. F. Barr, 755

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

31, 64, 133, 166, 197, 229, 263, 299, 332, 491, 625, 692, 755, 792, 885
Carburettors. H. R. Hall and W. Scholes, 229
Carburettors. Rt. Hon. Sir H. Norman and A. M. Low, 299
Carburettors. C. S. H. Snow, 229
Carburettors. G. H. Strain, 792
Coke-extracting Apparatus. J. Mitchell, 625
Cooling Engine Cylinders. J. Weller, 197
Crank-case. G. A. Phillips, 625
Current Distributors. C. S. Snell, 885
Cylinders. W. Hall and R. Wellesley, 133
Cylinders. H. R. Ricardo, 755
Distributor. S. S. Clenhall, 491
Exhaust Pipes. W. J. George and L. Bircumshaw, 332
Induction Tubes. J. Wooler, 133.
Internal-combustion Engines. Alphaero Engines, Ltd., and P. T. Houston, 263
Internal-Combustion Engines. Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and H. Poole, 792
Internal-Combustion Engines. Crossley Motors, Ltd., and R. H. Rose, 166, 229
Internal-Combustion Engines. D. Doyle, 692
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. J. Grace, 31
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. C. Hatcher, 692
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. J. Reed, 229
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. H. Tate and B. D. Scott, 197
Internal-Combustion Engines, Lubrication of. F. Sage & Co., Ltd., and A. G. Forsyth, 491
Oil Pumps. Bentley Motors, Ltd., and F. T. Burgess, 885
Pistons. Frederick Sage & Co., Ltd., and A. G. Forsyth, 755
Producer, Gas. J. Harger, 625
Sparking Plugs. P. J. Barker and C. F. Willis, 197
Sparking Plugs. H. Terry & Sons, Ltd., and A. V. Terry, 31
Starting Apparatus. J. M. S. Marriner, 64
Two-Stroke Engines. C. & H. Roe, 64
Valve Mechanism. W. Hall and R. Wellesley, 625.

Guns and Explosives :

31, 64, 229, 263
Automatic Guns, Water Cooled. J. R. Bayes and C. T. J. Vautin, 64

Guns and Explosives—*continued.*

Gun Mountings. Sir A. T. Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham, 229
Machine Gun Mountings. R. Allen, 31
Machine Guns. Sir A. T. Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham, 31
Machine Guns. H. W. Gabbett-Fairfax, 263

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

197, 229, 491, 692, 724
Conveyors. J. West and West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., 724
Cranes. A. Butler, 491
Hoisting Appliances. W. H. Vaughan and F. Wood, 724
Jacks, Lifting. Lake & Elliot, Ltd., and A. D. Powell, 692
Ropes, Device for Connecting. A. W. L. Shermuly, 229
Winches, Steam. Rose Street Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., and S. H. Gordon, 197

Machine and Other Tools :

31 133, 166, 197, 229, 263, 299, 332, 625, 724, 755, 792, 885
Belt Fasteners. J. S. McPherson, 133
Broaching Tools. Smith & Coventry, Ltd., and I. H. Wright, 626
Chuck, Ransome and Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., and J. D. Scaife, 299
Clutches, A. W. Bennis, 299
Couplings, Universal. W. Ayer, 332
Cutting-off Machines, Abrasive. L. Leigh, 299
File-Cutting Machines. R. J. L., E. H., and J. James, 626
Gear Trains. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook and L. M. Douglas, 625
Hack-Saw Blades. G. H. Shearer, 166
Jigs for Use in Drilling. R. W. Thomas, 724
Keyseating, Machine Tools for. Smith & Coventry, Ltd., and J. H. Wright, 885
Lathe Bed. A. Smith, 263
Lathe Bed Standards. A. Smith, 197
Lathe Wheels, Change-speed. G. L. Norman and A. Drummond. 792
Lathes. H. C. Taylor and W. Divine, 755
Lathes, Feed Mechanism of. A. Smith, 299
Metal Punching Tools. G. Taylor. 197
Pulley's, Self-Oiling. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and E. W. Lawrence, 31
Saw, E. Coles, 299
Taper Holes, Tool, for Forming. A. E Simpson, 263
Tool-Holders. A. C. Twigg, 229

Milling and Separating Machinery :

300
Crushing Machines. D. H. Bibb, 300

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

64, 133, 263, 299, 332, 626, 755, 885
Belt Conveyors for Mines. R. Sutcliffe, 64
Coal-Cutting Machines. Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and M. S. Moore, 133
Drills, Pneumatic. C. H. Stevens, 299
Drills, Rock. W. E. Nettle, P. Selby, J. Blythe and J. H. Holman, 755
Furnace, J. S. Atkinson and Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 626
Furnace. H. J. Yates, S. N. & E. R. Brayshaw, 133
Furnace, Muffle. C. F. Priest, 885
Furnace, Rotary. R. H. Summers and E. S. Whittard, 332
Glass Melting Furnace. F. G. Riley, 263
Metal Tubes. British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd. and R. Cleworth, 263

Miscellaneous :

32, 134, 198, 264, 300, 332, 492, 756, 886
Bevelling Angle Iron Bars. J. F. Tinkler, 332
Bicycles. R. M. Williams, 264
Boilers for Distilling Water. C. Turnbull, 198
Confectioners' Stove. J. McG. and T. F. Murray and J. G. Steven, 264
Coupling Pins. E. Mepsted, 492
Crushing Mill. J. Miller and G. Fletcher & Co., Ltd., 32
Drying Machinery. A. A. Short and W. G. Watkins, 300
Filtering Apparatus. F. C. Fulcher, 492
Gimbal Rings. C. H. Vidal and A. Kettlewell, 300
Grease Cups. J. A. Ross and L. F. Brockman, 332

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Plastic Substances, Machines for Dividing. J. S. Jamieson 492
Sack-Holder. H. Wallworth, 32
Spindles and Bobbins. Thos. & Wm. Smith, Ltd. and S. Pile, 198
Spring-Driven Mechanism. T. F. Redington and H. B. Collins, 756
Syphon Apparatus. K. Rotherham & W. Johnson, 198
Testing Machine, Hardness. W. & T. Avery, Ltd., and H. N. Cox, 134
Tubes, Lap-Welded. D. W. Chisholm, 264
Valves. S. V. de Bolotoff, 886

Motor Road Vehicles :

31, 64, 134, 166, 197, 230, 264, 300, 491, 626, 692, 755, 885
Automobile Vehicles. H. R. Godfrey and "G.N.," Ltd., 64
Axles, Steering. G. M. L. Griffith and Andre Griffith & Charnock, Ltd., 134
Brakes, Expanding. Riley (Coventry), Ltd., and H. Rush, 197
Couplings, Flexible. F. R. Simms and Simms Motor Units, Ltd., 264
Driving Gear, Friction. R. Blakoe, 32
Engine-Locking Device. E. A. Mitchelson, 300
Gear Box. T. Broadbent, 166
Gearing, Transmission. G. E. Stanley, 230
Levers, Control. Humber, Ltd., and L. J. Shorter, 197
Road Grip Devices. H. C. Smith, 300
Sidecars. F. W. Mead, 692
Springs. A Ryner and W. B. Wilson, 755
Springs for Road Vehicles. A. Ryner and W. B. Wilson, 166
Tractors, Motor Road. W. T. Bell and F. J. Bretherton, 230
Tyre. W. W. Beaumont, 32
Tyre, Pneumatic. J. E. Wilkes, 300
Universal Joint. J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and T. Thornycroft, 64
Vehicle, Motor, S. B. and J. Weller, 300
Vehicles, Motor. Humber, Ltd., and J. A. Cole, 134
Vulcaniser. W. Frost and Harvey Frost & Co., Ltd., 626
Wheel. Riley (Coventry), Ltd., and H. Rush, 230
Wheel, Detachable. C. E. Newton, 626
Wheel Mounting. Coventry Premier, Ltd., and G. Funck, 491
Wheels, Forcing-off Axles. G. J. and R. M. Morgan, 885
Wheels, Road. J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and T. Thornycroft, 31
Wheels, Steering. E. Seliman and E. Crosse, 885
Wheels for Vehicles. T. Sloper, 755

Printing and Allied Machinery :

264, 885
Gauges for Cutting Machines. D. Goodman, 885
Rotary Printing Machine. W. Pickup, 264

Pumps :

134, 724, 756
Pumps. S. Hunter, 134
Rotary Pump. G. Handley and P. W. Bullock, 724, 756

Railways and Tramways :

166, 300, 756, 886
Brake Blocks. Dickson & Mann, Ltd., and J. Cunningham, 886
Braking Apparatus. J. W. Cloud, 166
Buffers. S. T. Gresham, 756
Couplings for Flexible Pipes. E. S. Luard and V. P. Rawlings, 756
Trolley Wires, Overhead. F. W. Fawdry and P. Dawson, 300

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

32, 230, 264, 492
Aerial Propulsion. A. A. D. Lang, 230
Dredgers and Barges. Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd., and E. Dunlop, 264
Salvage. J. Neale, 32
Staging Apparatus for Shipbuilding. A. M. Allan, 492
Watercraft, Controlling. A. Willington, 230

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c. :

32, 134, 166, 198, 491, 626, 756, 886
Boilers. D. V. D. Smith, 491
Boiler and Economiser Headers. E. Green & Son, Ltd., and G. E. Tansley, 134

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c.—*continued.*

Boilers, Steam. E. Warrington, 134
Connecting Rods. Powell Brothers, Ltd., and E. A. Burney, 492
Economisers. E. Green & Son, Ltd., and G. E. Tansley, 492
Engines, Steam. W. T. Bell and F. J. Bretherton, 886
Engine Stop Gear. D. Cockburn, D. MacNicoll and Cockburns, Ltd., 626
Generators, Steam. A. Valente and M. and S. Curzon, 166
Gland. W. T. Bell and F. J. Bretherton, 492
Glands, Packing. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook and L. M. Douglas, 886
Governor. J. L. and W. P. Brunton, 198
Headers, Boiler and Economiser. E. Green & Son, Ltd., and G. E. Tansley, 134
Liquid-Fuel Burners. H. Clements, 492
Liquid-Fuel Spraying Device. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Spyer, 756
Manhole Covers. J. Mills, 886
Piston Rings. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and F. Rowntree, 32
Speed-Controlling Gear. W. Walker, 134
Steam-Condensing Apparatus. A. E. L. Scanes and Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 756
Stuffing-Box. W. L. Rowe, G. W. Wright and G. H. Bullick, 198
Superheater. H. E. Yarrow, 492
Superheater Tubes. North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., and A. Anderson, 491
Valve, Bye-Pass. H. B. Scott and Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 886
Valve Stop. S. Hunter and J. S. Mackay, 32
Vehicles, Steam-Driven. Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon, 756

Textile Machinery :

166, 198, 230, 264, 886
Bobbins. A. Carpenter, 264
Pickers. J. Sowden, 230
Spinning Frames. R. Stott, 166
Spinning Machines. F. W. Constantine and T. G. Kay, 886
Take-up Motions for Looms. J. Bentley, 198
Treating Fibrous Material. J. Erskine, 264
Treatment of Textiles. P. M. Quas-Cohen, M. N. Drucquer and L. A. Levy, 230

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Allan, A. M. Staging Apparatus for Shipbuilding, 492
Allen, R. Machine-Gun Mountings, 31
Alphaero Engines, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 263
Anderson, A., and others. Superheater Tubes, 491
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Furnaces, 626
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., and another. Hardness-Testing Machine, 134
Ayer, W. Universal Couplings, 332

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Liquid-Fuel Spraying Device, 756
Barker, P. J., and another. Sparking Plugs, 197
Barr, J. F. Electrical Water-Heating Elements, 755
Bayes, J. R., and another. Water-Cooled Automatic Guns, 64
Beaumont, W. W. Tyres, 32
Bell, W. T., and another. Gland, 492
Bell, W. T., and another. Motor Road Tractors, 230
Bell, W. T., and another. Steam Engines, 886
Bennis, A. W. Clutches, 299
Bentley, J. Take-up Motions for Looms, 198
Bentley Motors, Ltd., and another. Oil Pumps, 885
Bibb, D. H. Crushing Machines, 300
Bircumshaw, L., and another. Exhaust Pipes, 332
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 792
Blakoe, R. Friction Driving Gear, 32
Blythe, J., and others. Rock Drills, 755
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and another. Metal Spars, 625

Brayshaw, S. N., and E. R., and another. Furnace, 133
Bretherton, F. J., and another. Gland, 492
Bretherton, F. J., and another. Motor Road Tractors, 230
Bretherton, F. J., and another. Steam Engines, 886
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., and another. Metal Tubes, 263
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and others. Turbo-Alternators, 885
Broadbent, T. Gear-Box, 166
Brockman, L. F., and another. Grease Cups, 332
Brown, E. R., and another. Metal Construction for Aircraft, 792
Brown, S. G. Magneto-Electric Generators, 792
Brunton, J. L., and W. P. Governor, 198
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Gun Mountings, 229
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Machine Guns, 31
Bullick, G. H., and others. Stuffing-Box, 198
Bullock, P. W., and another. Rotary Pump, 724, 756
Burden, J. T., and others. Electric Fuse, 692
Burgess, F. T., and others. Oil Pumps, 885
Burney, E. A. and others. Connecting Rods, 492
Butler, A. Cranes, 491

Carpenter, A. Bobbins, 264
Chenhall, S. S. Distributor, 491
Chisholm, D. W. Lap-welded Tubes, 264
Clements, H. Liquid-Fuel Burners, 492
Cleworth, R., and others. Metal Tubes, 263
Cloud, J. W. Braking Apparatus, 166
Cockburn, D., and others. Engine Stop Gear, 626
Cockburns, Ltd., and others. Engine Stop Gear, 626
Cole, J. A., and others. Motor Vehicles, 134
Coles, E. Saw, 299
Collins, H. B., and another. Spring-Driven Mechanism, 756
Constantine, F. W., and another. Spinning Machines, 886
Cook, S. S., and others. Gear Trains, 625
Cook, S. S., and others. Packing Glands, 886
Coventry Premier, Ltd., and another. Wheel Mounting, 491
Cox, H. N., and others. Hardness-Testing Machine, 134
Crosse, E., and another. Steering Wheels, 885
Crossley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 166, 229
Cunningham, J., and others. Brake Blocks, 886
Curson, M. and S., and another. Steam Generators, 166

Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Gun Mountings, 229
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Machine Guns, 31
Dawson, P., and another. Overhead Trolley Wires, 300
De Bolotoff, S. V., Valves 886
Dickson & Mann, Ltd., and another. Brake Blocks, 886
Divine, W., and another. Lathes, 755
Douglas, L. M., and others. Gear Trains, 625
Douglas, L. M., and others. Packing Glands, 886
Doyle, D. Internal-Combustion Engines 692
Drucquer, M. N., and others. Treatment of Textiles, 230
Drummond, A., and another. Change-speed Wheels of Lathes, 792
Dunlop, E., and others. Dredgers and Barges, 264

Erskine, J. Treating Fibrous Material, 264

Fawdey, F. W., and another. Overhead Trolley Wires, 300
Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd., and another. Dredgers and Barges, 264
Fletcher, G., & Co., and another. Crushing Mill, 32
Forsyth, A. G., and others. Lubrication of Internal-Combustion Engines, 491
Forsyth, A. G., and others. Pistons, 755
Frost, W., and others. Vulcaniser, 626
Fulcher, F. C. Filtering Apparatus, 492
Funck, G., and others. Wheel Mounting, 491

"G. N.," Ltd., and another. Automobile Vehicles, 64
Gabbett-Fairfax, H. W. Machine Guns, 263
George, W. J., and another. Exhaust Pipes, 332
Godfrey, H. R., and others. Automobile Vehicles, 64
Goodman, D. Gauges for Cutting Machines, 885
Gordon, S. H., and others. Steam Winches, 197
Grace, C. J. Internal-Combustion Engines, 31
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., and another. Boiler and Economiser Headers, 134
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., and another. Economisers, 198
Gresham, S. T. Buffers, 756
Griffith, Andre, and Charnock, Ltd., and another. Steering Axles, 134
Griffith, G. M. L., and others. Steering Axles, 134

Hall, H. R., and another. Carburettors, 229
Hall, W., and another. Cylinders, 133
Hall, W., and another. Valve Mechanism, 625
Handley, G., and another. Rotary Pump, 724, 756
Harger, J. Gas Producer, 625
Harris, J. Electricity Meters, 692
Harvey, Frost & Co., Ltd., and another. Electrical Cut-Out, 332
Harvey, Frost & Co., Ltd., and another. Vulcaniser, 626
Hatcher, E. C. Internal-Combustion Engine, 692
Hawes, W. J., and others. Electric Fuse, 692
Holman, J. H., and others. Rock Drills, 755
Houston, P. T., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 263
Humber, Ltd., and another. Control Levers, 197
Humber, Ltd., and another. Motor Vehicles, 134
Hunter, S. Pumps, 134
Hunter, S., and another. Stop Valve, 32

Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Coil-Winding Machines, 133
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Insulation of High-Tension Coils, 133

James, R. J. L., E. H., and J. File-Cutting Machines, 626
Jamieson, J. S. Machines for Dividing Plastic Substances, 492
Johnson, W., and another. Syphon Apparatus 198
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and another. Electric Cables, 792
Jones, E., and others. Junction Boxes, 197
Jones, T. S., and others. Junction Boxes, 197

Kay, T. G., and another. Spinning Machines, 886
Kettelwell, A., and another. Gimbal Rings, 300

Lake, A. E., and others. Lifting Jacks, 692
Lake & Elliot, Ltd., and others. Lifting Jacks, 692
Lang, A. A. D. Aerial Propulsion, 230
Lawrence, E. W., and others. Self-Oiling Pulleys, 31
Leigh, L. Abrasive Cutting-off Machines, 299
Levy, L. A., and others. Treatment of Textiles, 230
Low, A. M., and another. Carburettors, 299
Luard, E. S., and another. Couplings for Flexible Pipes, 756

Mackay, J. S., and another. Stop Valve, 32
MacNicoll, D., and others. Engine Stop Gear, 626
Marriner, J. M. S. Starting Apparatus, 64
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and another. Coal-Cutting Machines, 133
McPherson, J. S. Belt Fasteners, 133
Mead, P. W. Sidecars, 692
Mears, F. C. Release Device for Ropes, 31
Mepsted, E. Coupling Pins, 492
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and another. Steam-Condensing Apparatus, 756
Miller, J., and others. Crushing Mill, 32
Mills, J., Manhole Covers, 886
Mitchell, J. Coke-Extracting Apparatus, 625
Mitchelson, B. A. Engine Locking Device, 300
Mooney, D. J., and another. Metal Construction for Aircraft, 792
Moore, M. S., and others. Coal-cutting Machines, 133
Morgan, G. J., and B. M. Forcing Wheels off Axles, 885
Mortimer, W. A., and others. Junction Boxes, 197
Murray, J. McG., and T. F., and another. Confectioners' Stove, 264

Neale, J. Salvage, 32
Nettle, W. B., and others. Rock Drills, 755
Newton, C. E. Detachable Wheel, 626
Norman, G. L., and another. Change-Speed Wheels of Lathes, 792
Norman, Sir H., and another. Carburettors, 299
North, J. D., and others. Metal Spars, 625
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., and another. Superheater Tubes, 491

Oerlikon, Maschinenfabrik. Steam-Driven Vehicles, 756

Page, F. Handley. Aeroplanes, 332
Parkinson, A., and others. Terminal Plates and Sockets, 64
Parkinson, F. & A., Ltd., and another. Terminal Plates and Sockets, 64
Parsons, Sir C. A., and others. Gear Trains, 625
Parsons, Sir C. A., and others. Packing Glands, 886
Phillips, G. A. Crank-Case, 625
Pickup, W. Rotary Machine, 264
Pile, S., and others. Spindles and Bobbins, 198
Poole, H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 792
Porteous, D. A. S., and others. Electric Cables, 792
Powell, A. D., and others. Lifting Jacks, 692
Powell Brothers, Ltd., and another. Connecting Rods, 492
Priest, C. F. Muffle Furnaces, 885

Quas-Cohen, P. M., and others. Treatment of Textiles, 230

Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., and another. Chuck, 299
Rawlings, V. P., and another. Couplings for Flexible Pipes, 756
Redington, T. F., and another. Spring-Driven Mechanism, 756
Reed, F. J. Internal-Combustion Engines, 229
Ricardo, H. R. Cylinders, 755
Richmond, T. G. Agricultural Tractors, 31
Riley, F. G. Glass Melting Furnace, 263
Riley (Coventry), Ltd., and another. Expanding Brakes, 197
Riley (Coventry), Ltd., and another. Wheels, 230
Rivers-Moore, H. R., and others. Electric Fuse, 692
Roe, C. & H. Two-stroke Engines, 64
Rose, R., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 229
Rose, R. H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 166
Rose Street Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Winches, 197
Ross, J. A., and another. Grease Cups, 332
Rotherham, K., and another. Syphon Apparatus, 198
Round, H. J. Transmitters for Telephony, 792
Rowe, W. L., and others. Stuffing-Box, 198
Rowntree, F., and others. Piston Rings, 32
Rush, H., and others. Expanding Brakes, 197
Rush, H., and others. Wheels, 230
Ryner, A., and another. Springs, 755
Ryner, A., and another. Springs for Road Vehicles, 166

Sage, F., & Co., Ltd., and another. Lubrication of Internal-Combustion Engines, 491
Sage, F., & Co., Ltd., and another. Pistons, 755
Scaife, J. D., and others. Chuck, 299
Scanes, A. E. L., and others. Steam-Condensing Apparatus, 756
Scholes, W., and another. Carburettors, 229
Scott, B. D., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 197
Scott, H. B., and others Bye-Pass Valve, 886
Selby, P., and others. Rock Drills, 755
Sellmann, E., and another. Steering Wheels, 885
Shearer, G. H. Hack-Saw Blades, 166
Shermuly, A. W. L. Device for Connecting Ropes, 229
Short, A. A., and another. Drying Machinery, 300
Shorter, L. J., and others. Control Levers, 197
Simms, F. R., and others. Flexible Couplings, 264
Simms Motor Units, Ltd., and another. Flexible Couplings, 264
Simpson, A. E. Tool for Forming Taper Holes, 263
Sloper, T. Wheels for Vehicles, 755
Smith, A. Feed Mechanism of Lathes, 299
Smith, A. Lathe Bed, 263
Smith, A. Standards for Lathe Beds, 197
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., and another. Broaching Tools, 626
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., and another. Machine Tools for Keyseating, 885
Smith, D. V. D. Boilers, 491
Smith, H. C. Road Grip Devices, 300
Smith, Thos., & Wm., Ltd., and another. Spindles and Bobbins, 198
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., and another. Bye-Pass Valve, 886
Snell, C. S. Current Distributors, 885
Snow, C. S. H. Carburettors, 229
Sowden, J. Pickers, 230
Spyer, A., and others. Liquid-Fuel Spraying Device, 756
Stanley, G. E. Transmission Gearing, 230
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Furnaces, 626
Steven, J. G., and others. Confectioners' Stove, 264
Stevens, C. H. Pneumatic Drills, 299
Stirk, G. and J. G. Motors and Generators, 263
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and another. Self-Oiling Pulleys, 31
Stott, R. Spinning Frames, 166
Strain, G. H. Carburettors, 792
Summers, E. H., and another. Rotary Furnace, 332
Sutcliffe, R. Belt Conveyors for Mines, 64
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and another. Piston Rings, 32

Tansley, G. E., and others. Boiler and Economiser Headers, 134
Tansley, G. E., and others. Economisers, 198
Tate, W. H., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 197
Taylor, G. Metal Punching Tools, 197
Taylor, H. C., and another. Lathes, 755
Taylor, H. W., and others. Turbo-Alternators, 885
Terry, A. V., and others. Sparking Plugs, 31
Terry, H., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Sparking Plugs, 31
Thomas, R. W. Jigs for Use in Drilling, 724
Thornycroft, J. J., & Co., and another. Road Wheels, 31
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Universal Joint, 64
Thornycroft, T., and others. Road Wheels, 31
Thornycroft, T., and others. Universal Joint, 64
Tinkler, J. F. Bevelling Angle-Iron Bars, 332
Turnbull, C. Boilers for Distilling Water, 198
Twigg, A. C. Tool-Holders, 229

Valente, A., and others. Steam Generators, 166
Vaughan, W. H., and another. Hoisting Appliances, 724
Vautin, C. T. J., and another. Water-Cooled Automatic Guns, 64
Vidal, C. H., and another. Gimbal Rings, 300

Walker, W. Speed-Controlling Gear, 134
Wallworth, H. Sack Holder, 32
Warrington, E. Steam Boilers, 134
Watkins, W. G., and another. Drying Machinery, 300
Welch, W. H., and others. Electrical Cut-Out, 332
Weller, J. Cooling Engine Cylinders, 197
Weller, S. B. and J. Motor Vehicle, 300
Wellesley, R., and another. Cylinders, 133
Wellesley, R., and another. Valve Mechanism, 625
West, J., and others. Conveyors, 724
West's Gas Improvement Co., and another. Conveyors, 724
Whitcher, J., and others. Turbo-Alternators, 885
Whittard, E. S., and another. Rotary Furnace, 332
Wilkes, J. E. Pneumatic Tyre, 300
Williams, R. M. Bicycles, 264
Willington, A. Controlling Watercraft, 230
Willis, C. F., and another. Sparking Plugs, 197
Wilson, W. B., and another. Springs, 755
Wilson, W. B., and another. Springs for Road Vehicles, 166
Wood, F., and another. Hoisting Appliances, 724
Wooler, J. Induction Tubes, 133
Wright, G. W., and others. Stuffing Box, 198
Wright, I. H., and others. Broaching Tools, 626
Wright, I. H., and others. Machine Tools for Keyseating, 885
Wright, S. R., and others. Coil-Winding Machines, 133,
Wright, S. R., and others. Insulation of High-Tension Coils, 133

Yarrow, H. E. Superheater, 492
Yates, H. J., and others. Furnace. 133

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21 Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 28, 1921.